Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

March 9, 1957

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161 — Just Purchased by 1st Penna. A. B. C.

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

A. I. SIRES CARRY GREAT RESPONSIBILITY — by H. A. Herman
DOWN MEMORY'S COW PATHS (Part I) — by Melvin Scholl
"TOGUS" WINS THE SPOTLIGHT AGAIN — by Allen M. Crissey

A Great Brood Cow -

AMY

17 yrs. 11 mo. her lifetime production totals over

*** 150,000 M.—5300 F. ***

- HEAVY PRODUCTION
- NICE TYPE
- BEAUTIFUL UDDERS
- LONGEVITY
- TRANSMITTING ABILITY

KYLAND AMY (VG) (89)
At 13 years has over 135,435 M. 5,533 F. 4.1% to date. Dam of Kyland Premier, EX - SMT sire.

KYLAND F B AMY (VG) (87)
at 11 yrs. has 131,459 M 4,644 F. to date

POPEVALE AMY POSCH (EX)
970 F. 365d 3X—well over 100,000 lbs. M. for lifetime—14 yrs.

KYLAND CASCADE BURKE
Gold Medal Sire

KYLAND F B CASCADE (not classified)
2y 3X 365d 18,812 M 627 F

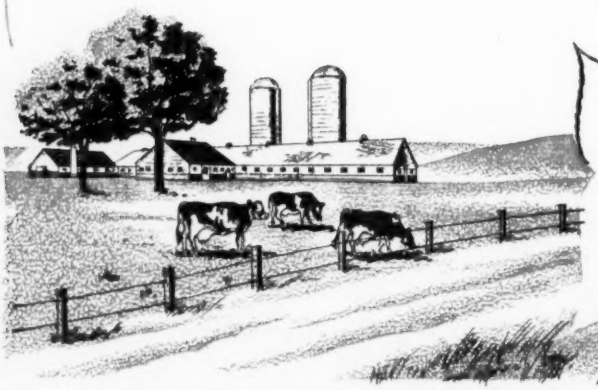
KYLAND CASCADE VALE (GP)—84—2 yrs.
Her 3 lactations, all 2X, total 49,656 M 1,856 F

KYLAND COMMANDER
no classified daughters

His Daughter Consigned To The Waukesha Anniversary Sale — March 27

KYLAND PONTIAC GLORIA born Jan. 12, 1955. Her dam, Maytag Gloria Pontiac Posch, has 17,894 M. 602 F. 2 yrs. 1 m. 365d 3X. The total of her first three lactations is 60,119 M 2,062 F . . . Kyland Pontiac Gloria is well grown, very nice type, mostly black—a very desirable heifer in every respect. She is due the last of April to Kyland Governor.

HIR testing - Classified - T. B. Accredited - Bang's Certified - Calfhood Vaccinated



PURE BRED HOLSTEINS

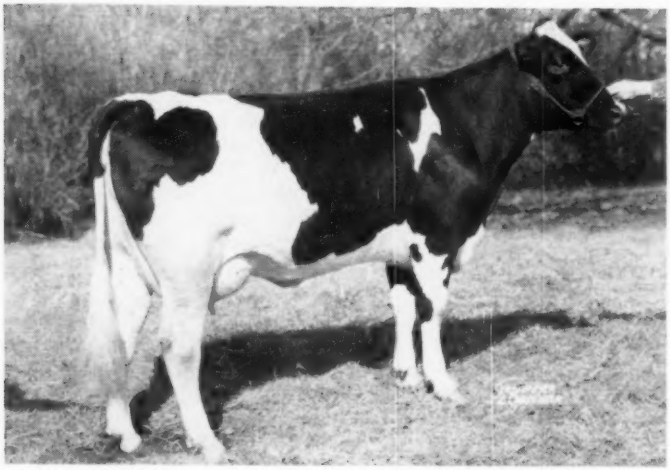
Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner

FRANK CASE, Manager
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

One of the Many Sale Attractions . . .

By Fobes — From Gay



Distinguished member of a distinguished family

OSBORNDALE
GAY FOBES

Born Nov. 10, 1954

(Pictured Feb. 18, 1957)

★ Osborndale Gay Fobes, born Nov. 10, 1954; classified "Very Good" at 26 months in January, 1957.

★ Fresh with a bull calf on Dec. 20, 1956 — he by Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP) — she has since milked up to 78 lbs. in a day.

★ Gay Fobes is by Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM) and from Quality Fobes Abbekerk Gay (EX) with two 1100-lb. records.

She has a beautiful younger full sister, born January 16, 1956.

★ Her full brother is one of our Herd Sires — Osborndale Quality Symbol (VG) — whose 14-pair official proof shows:

Dtrs.	14,354	4.15	600
Dams	15,580	3.85	600
	−1,125	+.30	

★ Rare indeed is the sire whose daughters average 600 lbs. fat — and rarer still is the sire who can maintain that average.

★ Gay Fobes; her Lucifer Bull Calf; her full sister; her full brother; her sire and dam — all sell in the OSBORNDALE DISPERSAL, May 8 & 9.

OSBORNDALE — DERBY, CONN.

Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited — AR and HIR Tested — Classified (84.2) — 5 Times PBR

FRED M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **CHARLES STROH, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Two Sires Blending Our Past, Present and Future

WIS MAESTRO
Born Sept. 28, 1955

"FOBES"—Excellent and Gold Medal, with an Excellent sire and Excellent dam. A proven sire in every way including type, with tested daughters to 1046 lbs. fat.

"MAESTRO"—A tremendous pedigree with his 6 nearest ancestors all Excellent except for his sire who is VG-87. By Wis Symbol, from Wis Repose, he is now in service.

SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (EX-GM)

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOL. 54 - NO. 5 MAR. 9, 1957

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott — Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant: Mabel C. Chase.

Theodore Prescott . . . . . Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

March 23, April 13, 27; May 11, 25

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

THE COVER

From Alson D. Weller & Son, North Side Stock Farm, Lowville, N. Y., and F. Pressly Shannon, Mgr., First Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Cooperative, Lewisburg, comes word that the Weller herd sire, Pabst Walker Rebright 1159161, is going from North Side to Lewisburg at a price of $10,000.

Rebright, a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (EX-GM) and Pabst Rebel Eyebright (VG-965 fat), was purchased by the Wellers in the 1952 Top-of-the-Crop Sale as a 7-months-old calf for $5,500.

At North Side Stock Farm he leaves some 60 daughters, about a dozen now milking. The herd has been on HIR for many years but his first HIR proof is not yet available.

NEWS of the TRADE

NEW NATIONAL RECORD JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR-OLD IN HERD TEST

New national champion of our breed for junior four-year-olds on 2X milking in Herd Test is Roppland Admiral Bonny Posch 3503936 (VG), who on December 11, 1956 (starting at the age of 4 years, 0 months) closed the following record in 365 days: 22,900 lbs. milk, 4.7% 1079 lbs. fat. Previous National Record in this class was held by Nowsico M B B Alberta, who in 1950 made a record in this class and division of 1007.1 lbs. fat. The Wisconsin heifer was concurrently on AR test and is the present leader of this class in the Advanced Registry section.

Roppland Admiral Bonny Posch was bred by Eli Ropp, Toronto, Kans., and her owner is Ivan Strickler, Iola, Kans.

The new champion is a daughter of Wayne Inka Lucifer Posch 1076663, a bull bred by Grover Meyer, Basehor, Kans. This bull is a son of Springrock Lucifer Posch, he the son of Madge Speckle Aurora, great brood cow in the Grover Meyer herd by a Roland Ramsay-bred bull of Winterthur backing. The dam, Roppland Ada Admiral 3240519 carried this Admiral name back several generations from the Sir Bess-Admiral breeding of Osborndale Farms.

Roppland Admiral Bonny Posch had a previous record as a junior three-year-old of 536.5 lbs. fat in 308 days.

STATE RECORDS

Vermont

UVM Watson B Jean 2801797 (GP) is announced with a new Vermont state record in Herd Test for mature cows on 2X milking with a production at 9 years, 8 months of 27,041 lbs. milk, 3.9% 1052 lbs. fat. The record was closed January 26, 1957. She is owned by Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington, Vt. and as the name indicates was bred by them. She becomes the 714th U. S. Holstein to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat in a year, and the 70th to reach this figure on 2X. This is her seventh lactation on Herd Test. Her best previous record was started at 8 years, 8 months and was 17,105 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 709.8 lbs. fat in 275 days. Two other records were above 600 lbs. She is a daughter of a bull of Beltsville breeding and from a "45th" bred dam.

New Jersey

Toth Trailblazer Phoenix 3867416 is announced with a new state record for New Jersey for senior 2-year-olds in 365 days 2X for AR test. Her record at 2 years, 8 months is 12,904 lbs. milk 4.6%, 589 lbs. fat. She is owned by Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J. She was bred by John Toth, Phillisburg, N. J. and is a daughter of NJES Conqueror Eva Marlin 910027 and out of a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer, whose death was recently reported.

Rhode Island

Bayfield Dun Fobes Irma 3772367 (GP) adds another to the list of state records in George F. Causey's Bayfield herd at Wakefield, R. I. Her AR performance on 2X at 2 years, 2 months is 13,526 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 548 lbs. fat in 365 days. She holds first place for fat in Rhode Island in this classification. Her sire, Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke 11148087, is a son of Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias and out of a daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke. Both are Gold Medal sires. The dam comes from one of the best families at Bayfield and is a daughter of Winterthur Fobes Select Dorian.

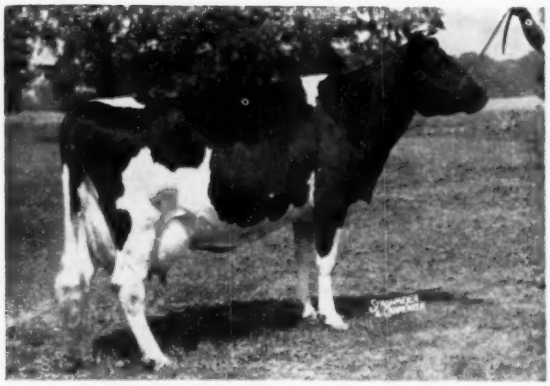
In This Issue

The "Immortal Five" 19
Down Memory's Cow Paths (Scholl), Part I 20
Sires in A.I. (Herman) 24
"Togus" in Spotlight Again (Crissey) 26
Editorial 28
State Meetings (Kansas, Virginia, Utah, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, Colorado) 29
Breeders' Directory 60
Minnesota Breeders' Fall Sale 60
Sioux Empire Holstein Show 68
Montgomerys of Colorado 80
Sale Calendar 108
Advertisers Index 109

★ ★ Constellations ★ ★

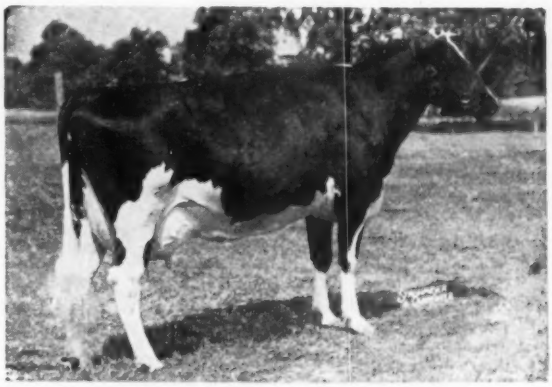
WE ARE PROUD OF THE CATTLE WE ARE BREEDING AT GREEN MEADOW FARMS

Here Are Some of The Results of Our Breeding



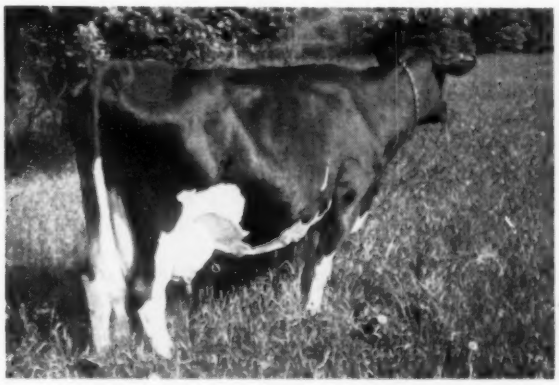
GREEN MEADOW STELLA LOU "EX"

6y	305d	2X	22630 M	3.8%	870 F
			State Record		
7y	365d	2X	17864 M	4.1%	728 F
4y	361d	2X	18137 M	3.9%	700 F



GREEN MEADOW STELLA LULU

6y	365d	2X	16438 M	4.2%	696 F
5y	321d	2X	16899 M	3.8%	634 F
4y	309d	2X & 3X	17230 M	3.5%	602 F



GREEN MEADOW STELLA PANCHA "GP"

7y	365d	2X	23914 M	4.6%	1112 F
6y	347d	2X	17574 M	4.3%	557 F

6 lactations: 103,078 M 4306 F

GREEN MEADOW STELLA LORNA "VG"

8y	365d	2X	20690 M	3.9%	816 F	(SA)
6y	365d	2X	16656 M	3.6%	601 F	

All the above cows are sired by Green Meadow Constellation. He also was bred by us. We think we now have the best lot of heifers that we have ever raised, so that the future looks especially bright for us here at Green Meadow Farms. Why not buy one of our good young bulls and let us work for you, too, over the coming years. Just tell us what you are looking for, and you will find that our prices are very reasonable. We are here to serve you.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch String Is Always Out"

Udders - The SUPREME *Kind*

MOOSEHEART SUPREME (EX)
His 1st six daughters in DHR average 16,054 milk 574 fat. He increased milk 3,854 lbs., fat 115 lbs.

" High, Wide and Handsome "

Udder of Mooseheart Duplex Supreme in second lactation.
— A **Supreme daughter** —

Modern, machine milking demands good udders for top performance.

This udder has the balance of quarters, which is so essential for even milking.

It has the attachment to keep it in place in heavy production, year after year.

Width of udder gives the needed capacity — we like the high, wide rear udder structure, so characteristic of **SUPREME's** daughters.

Add the **"SUPREME TOUCH"** to your breeding program.

Fresh or frozen semen is available from Supreme.

Write today for information

Roger Jessup **FARMS** **Office: 11630 E. Artesia Blvd., Artesia, California**

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited—Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in a position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird - Arthur F. Bennett - Don A. Stouffer
James L. Gordon - Reynold Bennett
at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

NEWS of the TRADE

FINE RECORD IN WISCONSIN

Fred Molitor, Lymar Farms, Poskin, Wis. has recently received official confirmation of an exceptionally fine record by a member of his herd. This is Skokie Princess L Skylark 321-9191 (GP) and her record is 20,476 lbs. milk 4.8% and 987 lbs. fat, tested on 2X milking at the age of 5 years. She is bred for such production, being a three-quarter sister to the national champion senior three-year-old, Skokie Princess L Nell, who made 1146.5 lbs. fat with a 4.8% test on 3X milking. Both were sired by Skokie Prince Lilith, one of the outstanding sons of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, and out of daughters of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. These animals with the Skokie prefix were, of course, all bred at Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

A repeat performance is reported for **Harden Farms King Karen 2884-918 (VG)** who is now announced with a 3X 365 day AR record of 32,330 lbs. milk, 3.4%, 1,102 lbs. fat, calving at 9 years, 10 months. She had a previous AR record at 8 years, 7 months, of 30,663 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 1063.4 lbs. fat and a DHIA record at 6 years, 10 months of 31,240 lbs. milk, 1083 lbs. fat. This is thus her third record above 30,000 lbs. milk and 1000 lbs. fat.

Bred and developed at Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., she is a daughter of their well known herd sire, Dunloggin King Var 903720 (VG). The dam, Locvale Master Kye, a Woodmaster granddaughter, sired by Dunloggin Master Oraaggie, has a junior 3-year-old 3X record of 16,207 lbs. milk, 651.8 lbs. fat in 351 days.

Carnation Violet Inka Bracelet 301-0586 (VG) becomes the first 1,000 lbs. daughter of the Gold Medal sire, Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad 837-650 (VG-GM) Her figures on 3X at 7 years 3 months are 27,623 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 1050 lbs. fat in 365 days AR. She comes of a long line of heavy producers. Her dam, Carnation Inka Bracelet, a Matador Segis Ormsby daughter, has a 4X record of 29,588 lbs. milk, 3.3%, 987.8 lbs. fat. The second dam, Carnation Inka Bracelet, a Sir Inka May daughter, has a record of 27,203 lbs. milk, 3.4%, 920.6 lbs. fat. The third dam, Hazelwood Cinderella Bracelet 498406 was one of the original Hazelwood foundation cows at Carnation. Her record was 28,116 lbs. milk, 3.1%, 867.5 lbs. fat. It is hardly necessary to say that Carna-

(Please turn to page 8)

Shanghigh Exec Double Bud

Shanghigh Exec Double Bud (EX)

His Sire: Farfields Excellency

He has 76 daus. from artificial breeding with 78 records that average 13,111 pounds of 3.6 per cent milk and 472 pounds of fat.

(DHIA recs. 305 2X ME—10-1-56)

1st Prize Ohio "Get of Sire" Ohio State Fair 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954.

21 class. daughters average 84.5%

2 "EX.", 6 "VG," 11 "GP," 1 "G," 1 "F"

2 Excellent Sons

IS NOW A

Silver Medal Type Sire

12 daus. Avg. 83.7%

COBA PROOF: DHIA recs. (305d 2X ME, dated 2-11-57)

11 daus.	18 recs. avg.	16,118M	3.74%	603F
11 dams	38 recs. avg.	15,148M	3.59%	544F
		+970M	+.15%	+59F

"Double Bud" ranks as one of the heaviest used sires in the COBA battery.

His Dam: Shanghigh Exec Milly

DIHA Records — Actual Production

3 yrs.	365d	14,404 M	567 F	
4 yrs.	241d	14,720 M	513 F	(Inc.)

(Died from hardware during 2nd lactation.)

Her Sire: Farfields Excellency

A Look At 1956

Our frozen semen program continued to expand during 1956. At the year end, 68 of our technicians were using frozen semen entirely in their breeding work. We had 84,188 first services to bulls in our Holstein stud. Of these 48,860 were by frozen semen. Our conception results with frozen semen are running equally as high as those with liquid semen.

● Frozen Semen For As Low As $5.00 Per Ampoule ●

Price Schedule For Frozen Semen

For the first 9 ampoules	$10.00 each
For the 10th to 29th inclusive	$ 7.50 each
For each ampoule after the 29th	$ 5.00 each

Prices are F.O.B. Columbus, Ohio

Write for extended pedigrees, service information and handling charges. We are pioneers in the frozen semen field and will ship frozen semen anywhere.

COBA SELECT SIRES

CENTRAL OHIO BREEDING ASSOCIATION

1224 Alton-Darby Road
COLUMBUS 4, OHIO

"Delia"

SOUTHWIND DELIA 2ND (VG)
(E-V-V-V-V-V-GP-E)

2-4	2X	350d	15494	4.4	681.2
3-4	2X	365d	14788	4.5	660.0
		(Dry Period Only 30d)			

"Delia" is one of the 5 VG offspring of the GM Dibble Crescent Caravan the bull that has gone to the Palo Alto stud of the Am. Breeders' Service in California.

"Delia" is now fresh with her third calf, milking 80-85 lbs. a day, her tests average 5.3%. Her two daughters are among our most valued heifers. See p. 16 - Jan. 26 issue for the other "Caravan" daughters—we are proud of them, particularly the Excellent Southwind Aloha.

Southwind

Holstein Farm

"The Crescent Beauty-Triunes"

EDMUND CAMPBELL

SEGUIN **TEXAS**

See pages 72 and 73

for details on

"The

BURKE REVIEW Issue"

of the World.

NEWS of the TRADE

(from page 6)

tion Violet Inka Bracelet was bred and is owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. The record had 30 days of official supervision and she becomes the 716th U.S. Holstein to produce over 1,000 lbs. fat in a year.

NEW ENGLAND'S FIRST 1200-LB. FAT RECORD

Wayclift Ormsby Colantha Posch 2545717 (GP) becomes the first 1200-lb. fat cow for New England. On December 11, 1956 she closed a record which started at the age of 11 years, 7 months. In 365 days 3X in Herd Test she made 29,952 lbs. milk, 4.0% 1204 lbs. fat. She was bred by John R. & Rosalind Frost, Munnsville, N. Y. and is owned by W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn.

For the New England championship she replaces Miller Farm Mattie Echo, whose highest record made in 6-year-old form was 1158.1 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X. She was owned by Harry F. Koch, Greenfield, Mass.

The current record of Wayclift Ormsby Colantha Posch was supervised by 15 days on official test, including two retests and one check test, and with two different supervisors employed in making the record.

This is her fourth high record, as she had previous performances of 946.3 lbs. at 7 years, 1 month; 1068.9 lbs. at 8 years, 8 months; 1039.7 lbs. at 9 years, 10 months.

Only two other cows of the breed in the U. S. have equaled this performance at 11 years, these being Erindale Dunloggin Anna, who has 1479 lbs. at 11 years and 1487 lbs. at 13 years; and Erindale Lady Lauxmont with 1362 lbs. at 12 years. Both of these cows were owned by Jack Budd, Belleville, Mich.

Wayclift Ormsby Colantha Posch is a daughter of Chieftain Abbekerk Colantha 819693, who was a son of Fairview Montvic Chieftain, he in a son of Montvic Chieftain and Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk—the famous 1263-lb. "Abbie." The dam, bred by H. H. Evans, Hamilton, N. Y. comes of Harry Yates breeding on both sides. The second dam was by General Posch, Mr. Yates' great son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, and the third dam was by Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke, one of the proved sires selected for the USDA breeding program at Beltsville. We find no published records on the immediate dams.

NEW ENGLAND 2X RECORD

On January 31, 1957 a new champion of New England in the 2X milking division closed her record. This was Velma Echo Lad Direct 2959074 (EX) in the herd of Fred J. and Robert Nutter, Corinna, Me. She was bred by Fred J. Nutter. Her record in 7-year-old form, 365 days 2X in Herd Test was 28,456 lbs. milk, 4.0% 1147 lbs. fat.

In addition to the championship of New England, the record is especially interesting as she is the fourth daughter of the former Nutter herd sire, Dauntless Togus Direct 821505 (EX-GM), to make over 1000-lbs. fat in a year on 2X milking, an achievement unequaled. It is the subject of a special story in this issue, so we will make reference to that in place of further detail here.

1011 FAT FOR NAT. CHAMPION'S DAUGHTER

Of particular interest at this time is the 1011-lb. record of the VG Rock River Burke Gewina at Rock River Farms, Byron, Illinois. This cow is the only daughter of the National Champion, Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count, whose record of 1523 fat and 38,878 milk was completed in December. The daughter made her record at six years, 3X, with 1011 fat, 3.7%, 27,315 milk. Her previous record on 2X was 617 fat as a 4-year old. She is a daughter of Milkman Burke Director and her young son by Budd Farm Master Duke sells in the Wolverine Classic sale at Williamston, Mich.

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING IS SET FOR MARCH 19-20 IN CHICAGO

Research findings that will point the way to more effective salesmanship for dairy foods will be reported at the 18th annual meeting of the American Dairy Association. The sessions will be held in the Congress Hotel, Chicago, March 19-20.

During the business sessions March 20 two new officers are to be elected. Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah, president, and Lyman D. McKee, Madison, Wisconsin, vice president, have each served two terms in their present offices and are not eligible for re-election to those offices. Other officers, whose terms do not expire until 1958, are Harold Stanley, Skaneateles, New York, secretary; Dale Stewart, Madison, Nebraska, treasurer; and Carey Houlette, Columbiana, Ohio, assistant secretary and treasurer.

Finis . . . Now Silver Medal Production

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FINIS 1140899
Silver Medal Production Sire

Our Junior Herd Sire, by Zeus (EX-GM) and from the P O F 14th (EX-GM) daughter, Yinis (VG) with 2X records to 739 fat 3.8%. His 3 nearest sires are Gold Medal and his full sister has 718 fat 2X at 3y.

His Official HIR Proof:			
17 Dtrs.	14,557	3.50	510
17 Dams	12,464	3.59	448
	+2,093	−.09	+62

He is first assistant to Our SMP Senior Sire
WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON 1055366
Silver Medal Production Sire

Son of P O F 14th (EX-GM) from the 850-lb. 2X Vamalo. His full sister has 906 lbs. fat 2X. His most recent HIR proof shows **52 daughters averaging 12,649 milk 3.75% 475 fat** and he is all plus on 51 pairs.

Breeding stock, backed by this proven production, for sale

Fernbrook Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, Jr. WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

A Herd Sire — Harden Farms Duke Mark

HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL (EX)
Dam of "Duke Mark." Records of 1103, 1098, 832, 818 lbs.
Lifetime: 141,926 milk, 5,224 fat.

In view of the tremendous record being compiled by the daughters of Pabst Reburke Duke, we are especially pleased that our "Duke" son has already seen heavy service here.

The combination of "Duke" and Harden Farms Deen Crystal (pictured) should provide the udders, production, and all-around type we are all looking for.

We are happy to report the sale of Lawara Annadandy, a junior yearling show bull of this past season, to Benny Gunzenhauser, Cortland, N. Y.

LEWIS S. BELL
Owner

LAWARA FARMS

INTERLAKEN
NEW YORK

GOLDEN GENES offers

Artificial Service to

This Popular Harden Farms Herd Sire Available to YOU at

Study These "Duke" Facts:

If He Has What You Need--

Put Him To Work for You!

May We Suggest . . .

1. PRODUCTION: The first 12 "Duke" daughters to complete records average 17,556 lbs. milk and 619 lbs. fat as junior 2-year-olds in 327 days. The first two daughters to finish placed first and second in New York State and first and second on the **1955** Honor List. All of them are making much larger records with second calf, one of the first of these to finish completing a new National Record of 847 lbs. fat in 305d as a junior 3-year-old with 920 lbs. for the year. Another is finishing with over 900 lbs., and two others over 850 lbs., all as junior 3-year-olds.

2. TYPE: In January 20 unselected, unculled "Duke" daughters at Harden Farms were classified with an average score of 85 points, all of them in heifer form. Their remarkable classification summary is shown at the right. They have also made an impressive showing in the ring, winning three firsts at the 1956 New York State Fair, with the senior get of "Duke" placing second to the King Var group.

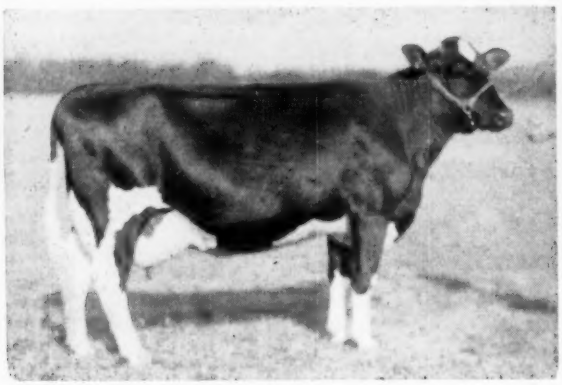
3. SALE VALUE: Five "Duke" offspring have been sold at public auction by Harden Farms for an average price of $2385.

4. OTHER PRACTICAL VALUES: The "Duke" bull has mated well with every bloodline in the Harden herd. They milk out quickly and completely. They have demonstrated an unusually high breeding efficiency. Their feet have never required trimming.

5. HARDEN FARMS WORKING FOR YOU: Duke is the main herd sire at Harden Farms today, where practically every unrelated cow in the herd is bred to him. They have a total to date of 69 of his daughters and are maintaining a full year's bank of frozen semen for their own use as insurance against any mishap to him. Their continuing development of the "Dukes" insures his continuing popularity for you.

that you make a personal visit to Harden Farms (and also to the farms of all the other owners of the GOLDEN GENES sires) and judge their daughters for yourself? A group of daughters of any one of these bulls would make you a wonderful foundation for the future. One or more of them is siring the characteristics that would improve your present herd. This, we sincerely believe, is artificial breeding with the PUREBRED APPROACH.

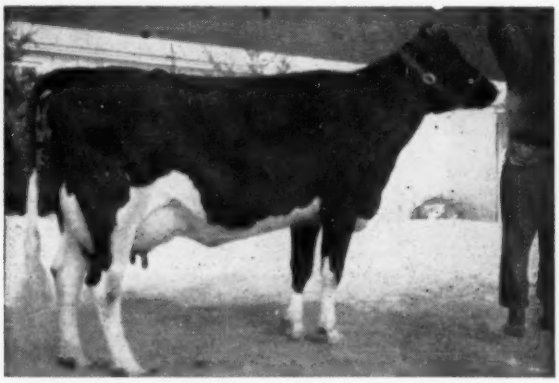
A "DUKE" DAUGHTER



HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS IONE

2-3	305d	3X	19029	698.8
	(2nd in N. Y. State)			
2-3	352d	3X	20550	770.8
3-4	305d	3X	20647	847.4
	(1st in U. S.)			
3-4	365d	3X	22174	920.1

A "DUKE" DAUGHTER



HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS REBECCA (VG)

2-3	329d	3X	18724	637.8
3-4	307d	3X	21555	766.1
(in progress — finishing over 850 lbs.)				

GOLDEN GENES PHONE: MONTROSE 290-M **Dimock, Penna.**

PABST REBURKE DUKE

Only $10.00 per Ampoule!

20 Unselected Daughters Made
A Classification Average of 85

						(% GP or better)
Gen. App.	2 EX	9 VG	7 GP	2 G		90%
Dairy Ch.	8 EX	11 VG	1 GP			100%
Body Cap.	2 EX	15 VG	3 GP			100%
Mam. System	4 EX	8 VG	6 GP	2 G		90%
Fore Udder	8 EX	5 VG	5 GP	2 G		90%
Rear Udder	5 EX	5 VG	8 GP	2 G		90%
Legs & Feet		7 VG	11 GP	1 G	1 F	90%
Rump	5 EX	7 VG	4 GP	3 G	1 F	80%
Full Rating	2 EX	10 VG	7 GP	1 G		95%

"Duke" is a double grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, by Pabst Regal (EX-GM), from Pabst Burke Duchess (VG), 861-lb. daughter of "Burke" and Best Udder winner at the 1948 Wisconsin State Fair. He was selected by Harden Farms expressly to improve udders — and he has yet to sire a disappointment!

A "DUKE" DAUGHTER

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS NAKOMIS (VG)

2-4	324d	3X	15600	543
3-6	263d	3X	18468	677

(in progress — finishing over 850 lbs.)

Nine FAMOUS Sires for You To Choose From

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN 1007680 (VG-GM)
INKA PIETJE MARKSMAN 1124915
COCHRAN SOVEREIGN BONNIE LAD 1195586
PABST REBURKE DUKE 1112211
COLLINS-CREST REGAL FOBES 1208003 (EX)
COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT 1124780 (EX - SMT)

Frozen semen from all six of these sires is available at only $10.00 per ampoule. Minimum shipment 5 ampoules. Shipping charge $15.00. All payments in advance. Pedigrees on request at no obligation.

— ALSO —

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (EX)
Service at $15 per ampoule.

ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)
Service at $200 per living calf.

A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX)
$175 per service. Limited to two cows per owner with no refunds.

LOW COST FROZEN SEMEN STORAGE

Only 15 inches high by 8 inches in diameter. Will store from 1 to 100 ampoules. When filled with dry ice and placed in your home freezer will hold semen from 7 to 9 days—3½ to 4 days at room temperature.

Complete: $40.00

F. O. B. Allentown, Pa. Place your order through GOLDEN GENES, Dimock, Pa. for immediate shipment.

FROZEN SEMEN STORAGE OUTFIT

GOLDEN GENES

PHONE: MONTROSE 290-M

Dimock, Penna.

Iowa Holstein Breeders' Association

ANNUAL SPRING SALE

SATURDAY — MARCH 16

Restaurant on the grounds open.

Selling in the Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds Sale Barn in

STARTING 12 O'CLOCK NOON

WATERLOO — IOWA

70 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

CONSIGNED FROM MOST OF IOWA'S LEADING HERDS

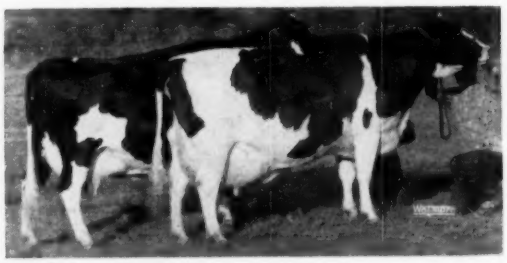
★ **20 Young Cows**
JUST FRESH OR CLOSE SPRINGERS

★ **20 Springing 2-Yr-Old Heifers**

★ **5 Bulls** ALL SERVICE AGE
AND FROM HIGH RECORD DAMS

SEVERAL COWS SELLING
FROM 500 TO 600 F. — 2X

BUY THE BLOOD OF THIS EX. PAIR



PRODUCE OF WEBER KAN-IDA BLACKY (EX)
Both of these cows are Excellent; the one at the rear is the dam of Velveeta Triple Burke Prince—(EX-SMT sire) who has a daughter selling. And others are by a son of the Velveeta bull from an EX. dam.

Health papers for any state.

SOME OF THE CONSIGNORS

A. J. JOHNSON (Rockcrest Farms), Elkader
I. P. (Mike) STEWART, Maynard
DEAN McDONALD & SONS, Gowrie
GEORGE JENSEN, Exira
ART GERLACH, St. Ansgar
MARIAN McCARTHY, Oelwein
MANCRYCO FARMS, Manning
WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL

★ **25 Heifer Calves**
ALL BORN SINCE JULY 1, 1956

4-H and FFA members will receive 20% discount on the purchase of one heifer by presenting proper enrollment credentials to the clerk.

See ManCryCo consignment next page.

ONE OF THE FEATURES:

A VG 4-year-old from Woodward State Hospital herd (87 points) with Excellent G.A.-D.C. and rump . . . **She has 515-lbs. F. at 2½ years.** Just fresh and selling open.

Sale Chairman:
M. J. LEIN,
Graettinger, Iowa

— WRITE FOR CATALOGS TO —

BILL MAYNARD, Secretary

IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N., INC.

WATERLOO — 1936 HAWTHORNE AVENUE — IOWA

A MEMBER OF OUR "LADY LEE" FAMILY TO THE IOWA STATE SALE — WATERLOO, IOWA, SATURDAY, MARCH 16

FULL SISTER SELLING
FIVE FULL SISTERS IN HERD

MANCRYCO G GALLANT LILA (VG)

4-1	3X	365d	22037	3.6	798.6
2-0	3X	365d	16889	3.7	626.1

Sold for $2,000 in Nockdair dispersal.

SIRE OF HEIFER SELLING

PABST ROAMER GALLANT (GM)

Man Cry Co Gallant Lilia Lee

(See Our Ad. P. 42 — Feb. 23 Issue)

She was born Dec. 5, 1953 and is finishing a 2-year old record of about **660-lbs. of fat.**

She is a daughter of Pabst Roamer Gallant (pictured) he is the GM Roamer son developed in our herd and now in service at Badger Breeders at Shawano, Wis.

Her dam is ManCryCo Governor Lady Lee, the cow pictured in our last ad, the dam of six full sisters all sired by Pabst Roamer Gallant. She has a top record of 707 F. and is a daughter of our Gold Medal Carnation Governor Homestead Inka.

ALSO SELLING at the Iowa State Sale a club calf sired by our Duke bull and from a 586-lb. GP daughter of the Carnation Governor Homestead Inka.

SEE THESE AT WATERLOO ON SATURDAY - MARCH 16.

IOWA Rugg Holsteins

Man Cry Co Farms

MANNING, IOWA

LEO BRUCK, Owner

LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

★ ★

Announcing -

THE DIVISION OF THE SPIES AND LEIN HERD OF GRAETTINGER, IOWA AND INTRODUCING OUR NEW HERD NOW LOCATED NEAR WEST DES MOINES, IOWA.

Our herd will be made up of part of the families developed at Graettinger with the 4-H animals of son, Jim.

SPIES CARNATION JOLEEN ACE (EX)
Jr. A. A. 4-year-old of 1955 also nominated A. A. in the Sr. Div., 1955.

These 4-H animals include the cow pictured left; her daughter, Johanna Spies Homestead Ace, (a daughter of the A. A. Soo Lan Carn. Beets Ace) She was Res. A. A. Sr. Yrlg. in Jr. Div., 1956; Spies Homestead Ace Dora, Mon. Ment. Jr. A. A. Sr. calf, 1955; An Lo Burke Ormsby, H. M. Jr. A. A. 2-year-old, 1952; Spies Carn. Dora Lad, Nom. Jr. A. A. Jr. Yrlg. '52; and Spies Magic Ace Linella, H. M. Sr. Calf, 1952.

It was in the Graettinger herd that the twice All-American, Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace (EX) was developed — he is now at Tri-State Breeders in Wisconsin. Several of his daughters come with our new herd.

— M. J. LEIN AND SON —

WEST DES MOINES IOWA

IOWA Rugg Holsteins

A Promising Young "Arab" In Our Herd

← Tiger Lily Arabel

2-1	305d	2X	13,604m	3.8%	519f
2-1	365d	2X	14,991m	3.8%	580f

One of the younger daughters of Winterthur Victor Select Arab in our herd, Tiger Lily Arabel has just freshened as a Jr. 3-yr-old and we expect a great record from her.

Tiger Lilly is one of the 22 "Arabs" in our herd. Working together, the "Arabs" have helped us to attain the great herd averages listed below.

1955 HIR Herd Average (Actual):	*2X*	*16,254 m.*	*3.9%*	*631 f.*	
1956 DHIA Herd Average (Actual):	*2X*	*15,760 m.*	*3.8%*	*603 f.*	*(40 Head)*
1957 HIR Herd Average (M.E.):	*2X*	*17,380 m.*	*3.8%*	*654 f.*	*(37 Lacts.)*

Sisson Farms

HOWARD SISSON — **Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited** — SHERBURNE, NEW YORK

OUR FIRST
LACTATION
AVERAGE
621 lbs. F.
4%
15,645 lbs. M.

Last month we showed a picture of our Excellent Alcartra Fayne Spitfire that is now over 120,000-lb. of milk, first at Eastern States 1955 in the 100,000-lb. class.

Now—we are offering another son of Walker Homestead Dawn. He is 7 months old. The dam is an 800-lb. 2X cow that will have over 100,000-lbs of milk at the end of this, her fifth lactation. The sire, Walker Homestead Dawn, is Very Good and Gold Medal, sire of 4% test.

Write for complete information about this good calf.

HOWACRES

JAMES K. HOWE & SONS — **Tunbridge, Vt.**
9 Times Progressive Breeders Reg.
Cert. - Accred. - Vacc.

E'erdowell Farms

Several people have asked us recently about the size of our herd. I would say it is sizable with over 200 head — **most all Rag Apple breeding.** They just seem to accumulate. We have some very good grade spring cows and heifers for sale at this time.

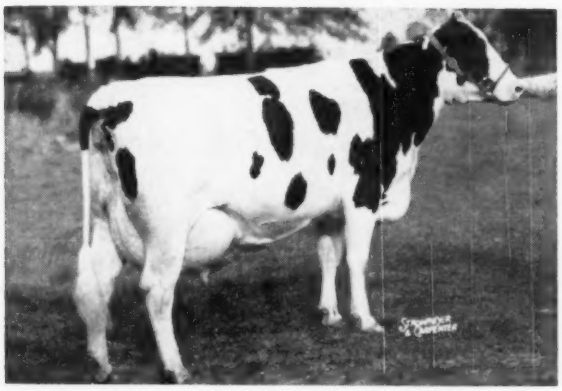
We can also spare some registered cows and heifers of all ages. We have been known to sell from the top of the herd as well as the bottom and would probably do it again.

Our herd is accredited and certified and these cattle can go anywhere.

Dick

RICHARD B. ROSS
Gowanda, N. Y.

Here's A "Model" Son To Consider



DANBORO CRESCENT FOBES PEARL (VG)
Sr. 4 365d 2X 22,575 M 3.9% 881.2
Penna. State Champ. Sr.-4-year-old, 365d

His Dam Is A Maternal Sister To This State Record Cow

This nice calf, born the first part of January, is a son of Amcana Dictator Model (VG-89) and his dam is Danboro Fast Fobes Bearl (GP at 2 yrs.), a maternal sister to our great Pearl cow. Bearl has finished this 2-yr-old record: 2X 365d 16,753m 3.9% 651 fat (this is higher than Pearl's 2-yr-old record). Bearl is sired by a grandson of "Zeus" and her dam is a Winterthur bred cow with 2X records to 16,646 milk and 639 fat.

He Is Sired By Their Son

DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC LASS (EX)
7y 365d 3X 19,554 4.1% 803.4
A member of the 1948 All-American Produce of Dam, she was sired by Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator and from one of the greatest cow families in the Maytag herd. She is the dam of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) and Amcana Dictator Model.

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (EX-GM)
"The Bull of a Lifetime"
One of our sr. herd sires, he is a son of the "EX" 1103-lb. Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby. Transmitter is a proven sire of type and production and his official proof shows that he increased production 3,232 milk and 138 lbs. fat on 23 pairs. He is the sire of Amcana Dictator Model.

Write For Complete Price And Pedigree

An "Idol" to the Southeastern Pa. Heifer Sale
April 12th — Doylestown, Pa.

DANBORO IDEAL DARIA Born April 1, 1955

Her sire, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Idol (VG), is a Winterthur-Danboro herd sire and a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM) out of Winterthur Fobes Posch Vistina (VG) with 8 2X records from 607 fat to 747 fat and a lifetime at 15 years of 160,693 milk, 4% and 6,474 fat.

Daria was bred July 13, 1956 to Amcana Dictator Model (VG-89), the son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (EX-GM) out of the "EX" 803-lb. Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass.

Here is your chance to buy a top heifer with two close crosses to "Zeus" and from a good cow family. Her calf will also be valuable.

The dam of this bred heifer is Danboro Crescent Burke Aria, a daughter of our proven "Zeus" son, Wint. Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG-SMP) with 13,673 milk and 517 fat at 2 yrs. on 2X. Her dam is Hurlwood Lyons Sue, a 606-lb. 2X daughter of the "VG" Hurlwood Conqueror Sue (867 fat on 2X).

Accredited — Certified — Vaccinated — Classified — Analyzed by aAa

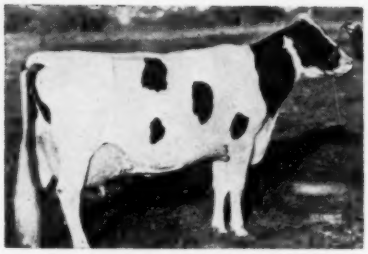
It's All In The Family

Excellent

DAM — DAUGHTER — GRANDDAUGHTER

DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA
Excellent — 94 pts.
365d 11y 3X 25627 3.7% 941.4
"Over 100,000 lbs. milk after 11 yrs. still producing at 16 yrs."
5 Tested Daughters
3 with 922, 999 and 1479 lbs.

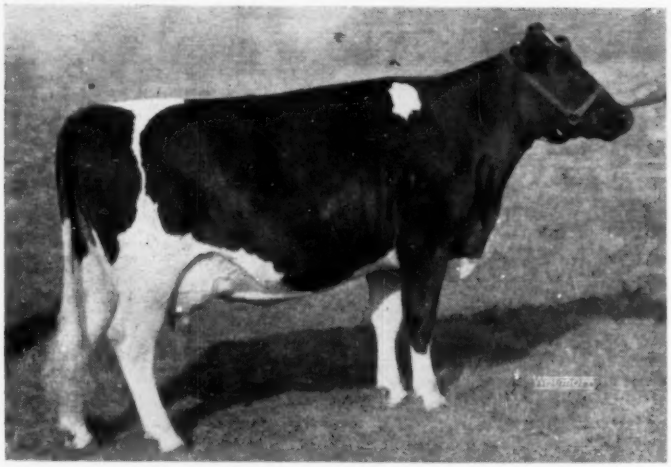
The present sr. herd sire at Budd Farm is Budd Farm Master Ace (VG) a son of Dunloggin Duchess Anna sired by Budd Farm Lauxmont Master.



ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX)
(Excellent (95 points)
365d 13-5 3X 33,900 4.4% 1487
365d 11-5 3X 33,198 4.5% 1479.4
3 Tested Daughters
1 with 1013 lbs., 2X, 4.1%, HT
1 with 742 lbs., 29m, 3X, (Michigan State Record in 305d class).
1 with 735 lbs., 4y, 3X, 3.6%.

ERINDALE CHAMPION VALDESSA
(Excellent)

Now A Great-Granddaughter — "VG" at 2 yrs. — National Champion



BUDD FARM MISTRESS LITTLE JO 2750202 (VG - 88)
2-5 365d 3X 21,468 m 4.9% 1046 f
The new national champion jr. 2-yr-old in Herd Test, 3X, 365d milking division. This great young cow is a daughter of Budd Farm Lauxmont Master and her dam is Erindale Joanna, a daughter of Erindale Dunloggin Anna, sired by her maternal brother. Little Jo will qualify for her 305 day record and is due in March to Budd Farm Master Ace, our maternal brother to Erindale Dunloggin Anna.

Our Recent Classification — 86.6 Ave. For 22 Head

5 EXCELLENT - 9 VERY GOOD - 8 GOOD PLUS - None Lower

Erindale Dunloggin Anna has just freshened again with a nice black son sired by Budd Farm Master Ace. This calf is a full brother to the Budd Farm Top Notch bull in service in New York State.

BUDD FARM — Jack R. Budd — Belleville, Mich.

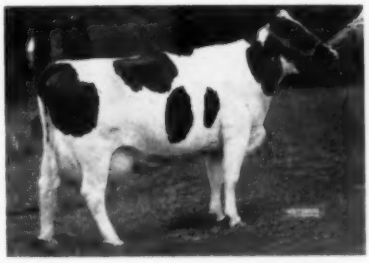
The Sire of "Little Jo"

BUDD FARM LAUXMONT MASTER

Master, a bull bred to be great, is proving his greatness. He has some outstanding daughters in production and the young "Masters" at Greenwood are the most promising we have ever had. He is a son of Lauxmont Master Colantha (last son of Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje) out of Erindale Lady Lauxmont, the daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Ideal with records to 1362 fat and over 200,000 lifetime.

THREE MORE "MASTER" DAUGHTERS

BUDD FARM MISTRESS GEM (VG)
2y 3X 16,511 4.5% 749



WILKE LAUXMONT SUPREME
2y 2X 11,905 4.5% 545
3y 2X 14,522 4.4% 643
Now finishing with over 700 fat on 2X.

BUDD FARM MISTRESS ANNA
2y 3X 73d 5,430 268 (Inc.)

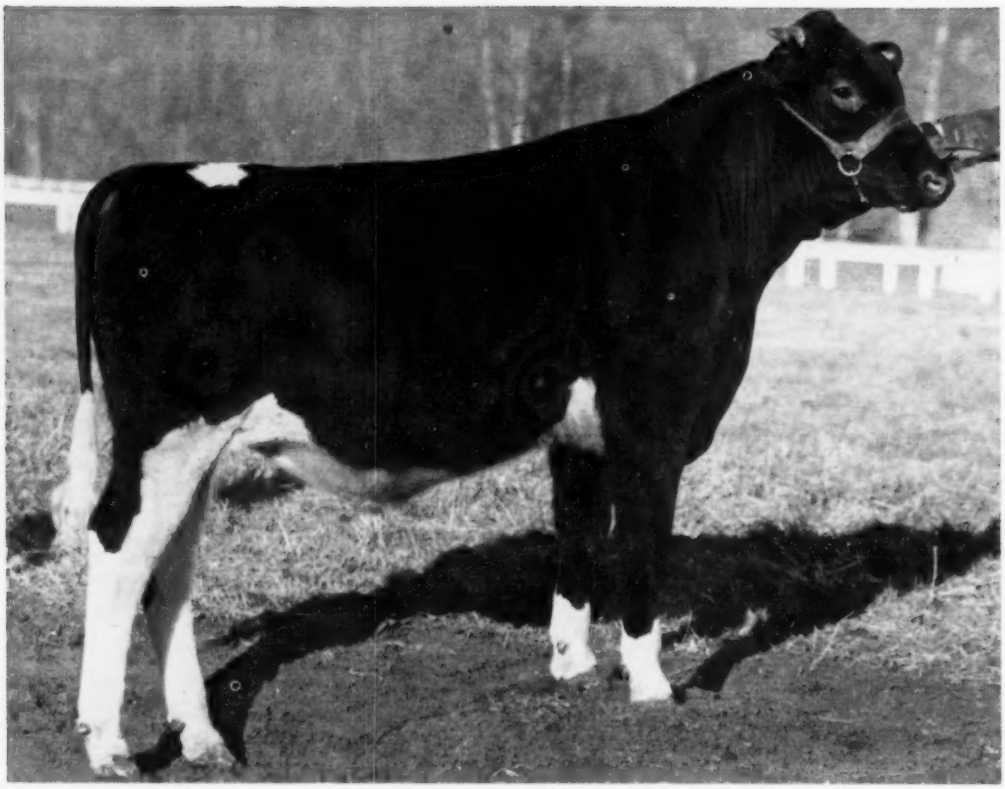
His 7 Classified Daughters Average 84.6

We have several promising Master sons for sale out of top Dunloggin bred dams. Write or visit—

Greenwood Farm - Langhorne, Penna.

Mr. & Mrs. J. O. Canby, Owners

— Head of His Dam —



Ear Tag B-325 — CARNATION PONTIAC FIRSTRATER

Born: April 26, 1956

This Big, Straight Topped Son Of Carnation President Will Make Someone A Great Herd Sire.

The bull pictured above is out of a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation our "Excellent" Gold Medal son of Governor of Carnation. She is "Good Plus" (84 points) with a fine string of year after year records, up to 1064.8 lbs. of fat and 26,268 lbs. of milk. She is from our great Pontiac family. Her dam is a daughter of Carnation Chieftain.

Carnation President, sire of this calf, is doing a splendid job as a sire, both on type and production. He is a son of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Hallrose Progressor out of Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual, one of Governor's greatest daughters.

Pedigree, pictures, price and full information will be sent on request.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. 224

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 54 — No. 5

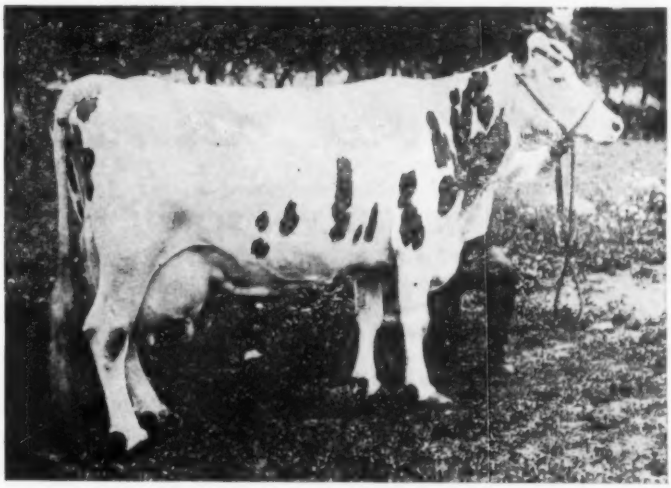
March 9, 1957

The "Immortal Five"

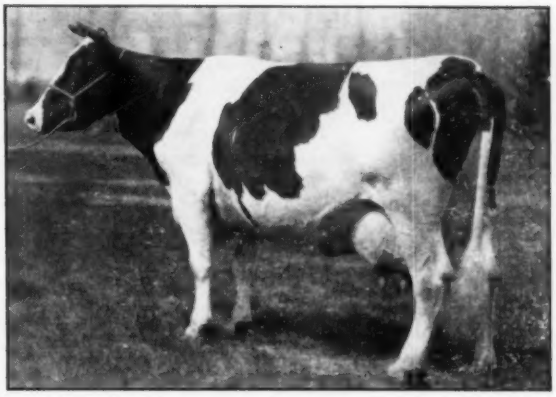
How Many Can You Name?

This is Part I of a series of eight articles written by Melvin Scholl that we think WORLD readers will find especially interesting. The story starts on the next page. The correct identification of the 16 pictures appearing with the story will be found on page 23.

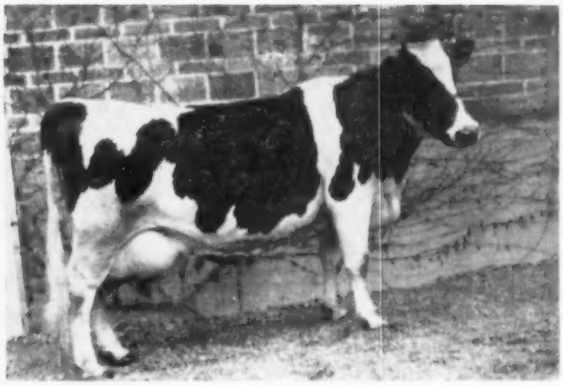
3 —



1 —

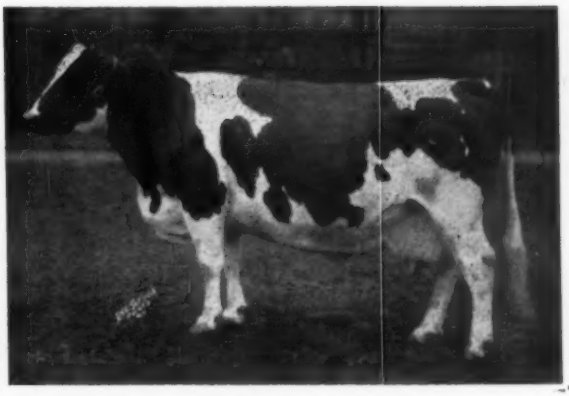


4 —



2 —

5 —



Down Memory's Cow Paths

By MELVIN SCHOLL

Part I

THE "IMMORTAL FIVE"

Many of the notable animals of recent years have died and have been forgotten, animals that commanded enormous prices at public sale, or perhaps had been famous in the show ring. They failed to transmit, and so missed leaving their mark on the breed. Many of the animals that are living today, animals very much in the public eye right now, may never go down in breed history as exerting lasting influence. Only by looking back through the years can we properly evaluate the great animals of all time, and give them their correct place in history.

To select five from the vast number of great breeding matrons as being the very greatest of all is certainly a very daring and difficult thing to attempt. Opinions here are likely to vary, but the immortal five that I have chosen would undoubtedly appear on most any list of the top dozen greatest cows the breed has produced.

No. 1 is Spring Brook Bess Burke 2nd. She was the oldest daughter of Spring Brook Bess Burke, who was bred by J. P. Heatwole, Northfield, Minnesota and born in 1906. The Bess Burke family, because of its later development, has been closely associated with the Ormsbys, although the foundation cow, SBBB herself, had no Ormsby blood. Her sire, Wisconsin Bess Chief, was bred by E. E. Randall, of Wisconsin, and was a son of Pearl of the Dairy's Joe De Kol, one of the sires that built the Homestead family. Her dam, bred by W. H. Jones, of Wisconsin, was a daughter of De Kol Burke (son of the foundation cow, Helena Burke), out of a daughter of Pearl of the Dairy, the dam of Pearl of the Dairy's Joe De Kol. Thus it is interesting to note that the entire breeding behind SBBB is that of Jones and Randall, the breeders that developed the Homestead Line.

SBBB was one of the foundation cows in the herd of E. C. Schroeder at Moorhead, Minn., as was SBBB 2d. Both dam and daughter were mated repeatedly with Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes with excellent results, thus closely combining the Bess Burke and Ormsby families.

We cannot speak of the daughter without mentioning her wonderful dam, SBBB. Her owners adopted the slogan, "The Greatest Mother of the Breed," for this matron. Her largest record, 875 F at 9 yrs., stood for some years as the largest record to be made on three quarters. Besides SBBB 2d (who was sired by Sir Johanna Canary De Kol), SBBB had five other daughters, all sired by SPOM: Bess Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes, Bess Burke Ormsby, Bess Ormsby Burke, Bess Burke Pietertje Ormsby, and Bess Pietertje Ormsby. The oldest son of SBBB was never in service in a purebred herd, and her only other son was the $65,000 SPOM 41st. Two of the daughters of SBBB have had some famous transmitting sons: Bess Burke Ormsby is dam of Marathon Bess Burke and of King Bess Burke Ormsby. Bess Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes is dam of Sir Korndyke Bess, whose sons include King Pietertje Ormsby Piebe (KPOP).

SBBB 2d is the dam of four wonderful sons and two daughters. The daughters are Bess Johanna Ormsby and Bess Mercedes Ormsby. Three of her sons, Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th, King of the Ormsbys, and Creator (all sired by SPOM and full brothers to Bess Johanna Ormsby) are the most influential three full brothers in the history of the breed. Her fourth son, Winterthur Bess Burke Best is sired by her own son, King of the Ormsbys.

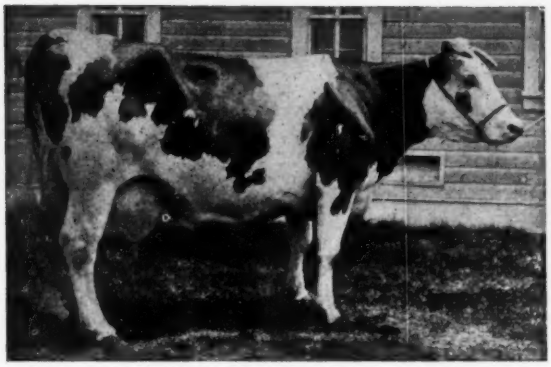
SBBB 2d was purchased in 1918, along with two daughters and one son, by Winterthur Farms, Winterthur, Delaware. The entire Winterthur herd today is built on the blood of this one cow. Acknowledged as the greatest cow of her time SBBB 2d combined show type with enormous size, being at one time the largest dairy cow in the world, weighing 2,225 pounds.

Those who remember SBBB 2d remark on her beautiful disposition. Anyone could walk up to her wherever she was and pet her. She enjoyed people and the attention they gave her.

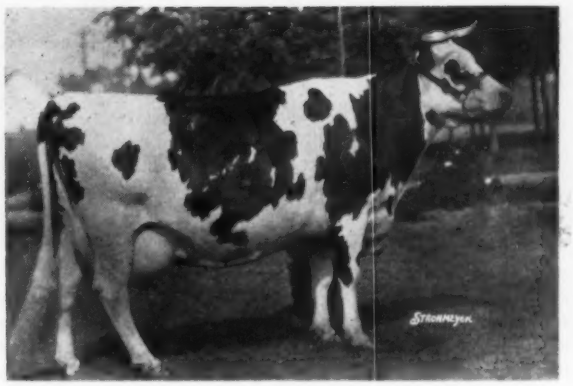
No. 2 was the greatest foundation cow of her time, Pietertje Maid Ormsby. She gets her name from Duchess Ormsby, an animal born in the herd of J. Rust, North Greenfield, Wis. in February, 1890. It has been told that Duchess Ormsby was named after Mr. Rust's coachman, an old family retainer. It is interesting to note that many of the original animals in the Rust foundation appear time after time in the pedigrees of the Homestead family; showing that the Homesteads, Piebes, and Ormsbys all came from practically the same foundation.

Although Duchess Ormsby lived to a ripe old age there are only seven of her offspring registered; of these it was her oldest daughter, Duchess Ormsby 2d, that passed on the name to her son, Sir Ormsby Hengerveld De Kol, the sire of Pietertje Maid Ormsby. Because she founded so im-

6 —



7 —



portant a branch of the Ormsby family Pietertje Maid Ormsby has become known as "Mother Ormsby."

Mother Ormsby was bred by M. H. Gardner, Wis. on whose farm she was born Nov. 4, 1904. Later, Mr. Gardner sold his entire herd to Thomas Irvine, Minneapolis, Mr. Irvine shortly reselling to John B. Irwin, Minneapolis, where Pietertje Maid Ormsby spent the rest of her eventful life.

Mother Ormsby had many offspring, but her most famous are her two sons, Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes, also known as Sir P.O.M. or "Old Sir Piet," and King Korndyke Hengerveld Ormsby, whose son, Ormsby Korndyke Lad, stood for years at the head of the Beaver Dam herd in New York (mention of this herd and sire to be made later).

Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes himself, however, was the brightest jewel in the crown of Pietertje Maid Ormsby. He was Mother Ormsby's first calf, and after winning first prize at the Minnesota State Fair for Mr. Irwin he became herd sire for E. C. Schroeder, where, mated with SBBB and her daughter, SBBB 2d, he became about the greatest and best known sire of his day, transmitting wonderful production and type through both daughters and sons.

This was, indeed, one of the greatest strokes of good fourtune in the Holstein breed, if not the very greatest, in that such a bull as Sir P.O.M. was brought into a herd of cows that included two with such breeding power as SBBB and her daughter possessed!

Old Sir Piet's greatest son was 37th.

For a more complete listing of the offspring of Mother Ormsby and a more comprehensive understanding of her vast influence on the Holstein breed review the Master Pedigree of the Ormsby Family on page 25, Nov. 20, 1954 issue of the HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD. This chart will define more clearly, too, how the Ormsby strain has been blended with the Bess Burke line.

Because of the rich dissemination of this blood the name ORMSBY has become a household word wherever Holsteins are known and loved.

No. 3 is Wisconsin Fobes herself. She was one of the great breeding matrons in the fabulous John Erickson herd. Her maternal granddam was Wisconsin Lass, who was great-granddam of Wisconsin Pride 2d, famous 37th daughter, from whom sprang Sunbeam Pride Transmitter. On her sire's side Wisconsin Fobes combined much of the early Homestead bloodlines. Her own dam, Wisconsin Lass 2d, produced the great sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Lass (he by 37th), who was sire of De Kol Aaltje Pontiac Lass, from whom descended the famous Pontiac family at Maytags.

Wisconsin Fobes had seven wonderful daughters, the most famous of which were Wisconsin Fobes 5th, 6th, and 7th, full sisters by 37th. Her most famous sons were also sired by 37th; they were Ambassador Fobes, and Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes. From these daughters and sons so many of the great sires and brood cows of the breed have descended that it would be impossible to even mention them all.

We shall list a few of the very greatest. From Wisconsin Fobes 5th, admittedly the greatest transmitting daughter of 37th, came these: Ormsby Sensation (by her own sire, 37th), King Pride Fobes (by Pride of Sir Piets, a son of Marathon Bess Burke from Pride 2d), and three full brothers, all by Marathon Bess Burke, Admiral Ormsby Fobes, DeCreamCo Bess Burke Fobes, and Governor Fobes. Admiral Ormsby Fobes was probably her best son, yet he died from a broken leg at just two years of age, at which time he weighed 2400 pounds. Despite his very limited period of service he sired some of the greatest dairy cows of the breed, cows we shall talk about all through this series. We mentioned earlier that the granddam of Fobes 5th (SBBB 2d) was at one time the largest dairy cow in the world, weighing 2225 pounds.

8 —

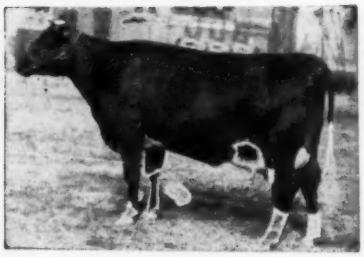
9 —

10 —

11 —

12 —

13 —



Fobes 5th was later to better this by 15 pounds to become the largest cow in existence. Yet with her great size and scale she had refinement, good shoulders, a beautiful head and neck, and was very deep-ribbed. As a 2-yr.-old her udder was pleasing enough, but as she got older it became less desirable.

Others from this remarkable family included Posch Ormsby Fobes (from Fobes 7th), Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again (sired by a son of Old Wisconsin Fobes' own son, Ambassador Fobes, from a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes). Sir Bess Ormsby May (son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes out of May Walker Ollie Homestead), Educator (from Fobes 3d), Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes son out of one of his own granddaughters), and King Della Fobes (from Fobes 8th, who was sired by MBB).

The three full sisters from Old Wisconsin Fobes by 37th have sold in public sale for an average price of almost $6000. Fobes 5th brought $6500 at auction in 1924, near the bottom of the depression. Fobes 6th topped the Erickson Dispersal in 1924 at $6800, going to Winterthur Farms. Wisconsin Fobes 7th is considered by many to be old Wisconsin Fobes' most beautiful daughter.

The present generation of Holstein students of breeding are familiar with the many herds of today that are still building on these same bloodlines. "While these animals are long since gone," quoting from a recent Osborndale ad, **"their blood is as important at Osborndale now as when they were members of the herd."** Where animals today carry as many as 300 and more crosses to these animals of yesterday such blood lives on and on. And were these cows alive today they would still be recognized as a sensational cow family in every sense of the word.

Archie Sandberg, acknowledged as one of the Master Breeders of all time, goes so far as to state, **"I personally believe that Wisconsin Fobes, Fobes 5th, 37th, and Marathon Bess Burke are wholly responsible for the great Ormsby herd of today."**

No. 4 is Hazelwood Ormsby Korndyke De Kol, who lived to be 19 years old, and whose name will be found in the pedigrees of Carnation's best known herd sires of today; in fact you will find her at least once in almost every modern Carnation pedigree. And because Carnation is one of the largest and oldest breeding establishments still operating and supplying seed stock throughout the world it is easy to see the tremendous influence of this one cow on the breed.

Her sire was Hazelwood Posch Ormsby, a great-grandson of Duchess Ormsby 2d, who was paternal granddam of Pietertje Maid Ormsby. Her dam, Miss Korndyke De Kol Ormsby, was a paternal granddaughter of Hengerveld De Kol, considered by some to be the foremost sire of the breed, and out of a paternal sister to Mother Ormsby herself. Her rich breeding and her sensational ability to transmit stamp this cow as the greatest foundation cow ever in the Carnation herd.

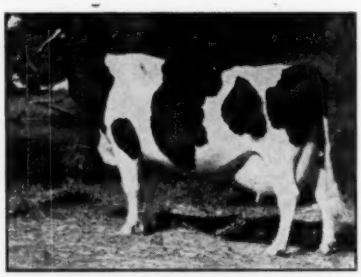
Although she never had an opportunity to make a year record, this cow lived, bred and produced to an unusually ripe old age. One of her sons was Carnation Chieftain, Carnation's largest sire. Two other sons were proved in Canada, Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th, and Carnation Challenger, the former being the sire of Colony Colanthus Perfection, who sired so many great individuals, including the two great aged cows in the 1947 and 1948 Gets, Frasea Butter Girl Wayne and Frasea Leonora Wayne. Both these cows were purchased by Carnation early in 1949. Carnation Madcap Butter Boy, "EX" son of Butter Girl, is one of Carnation's popular younger herd sires. His dam's recent record in 13-year-old form of 1008 F sets a new breed mark on A. R. for cows 13 years or older.

Both the Frasea sisters are classified Excellent and have made records above 1000 F. From Leonora, Carnation has retained three sons for sampling.

The old "Granny Cow" is the mother, also, of Carnation Walker Hazelwood who broke three World's Records for butterfat and who became dam of Carnation Peerless and Carnation Prince. Carnation Peerless is full brother to Carnation Inka Walker Hazelwood, who is dam of Governor of Carnation, and the two Perfection bulls.

14 —

15 —



16 —

When she was five years old, Carnation Inka Walker Hazelwood made 1149.4 F with the almost unprecedented test of 4.7% test for the year. At the time, this was the highest test ever turned out by any of our Holstein 1000 F producers. She became the second highest record daughter of her sire, Sir Inka May.

Carnation Inka Walker Hazelwood, granddaughter of Hazelwood Ormsby Korndyke De Kol, and dam of Governor, has a full sister, Carnation Inka Hazelwood Walker, also a 1000 F producer that produced a heifer named Carnation Ormsby Hazelwood, who made 920 F as a senior-two-year-old.

No. 5 is Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk. She was born on March 1, 1920, in the herd of W. H. Chambers of Salford, Ontario. She was bred by Wilbur C. Prouse of Tillonsburg, Ontario, who also bred her dam. Her sire, Prince Colanthus Abbekerk, one of Canada's greatest sires, was bred by Alfred E. Hulet, and was a great-grandson of Tidy Abbekerk, the former Canadian Champion, and one of Canada's greatest foundation cows, and out of a daughter of the famous producer, Pauline Colantha Posch. "Oakhurst's" dam was V.O. Oakhurst Beauty, a great producer and an equally great individual, and she a daughter of Finderne Valdessa Ormsby Fayne, granddaughter of Mercedes Julip's Pietertje, who was granddam of King Segis and great-granddam of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes.

As a two-year-old Oakhurst made 492 F. Shortly after this record was completed Mr. Chambers held a dispersal sale. That she was recognized as a potential "great" even then is attested to by the fact that she brought $1000. Mr. J. E. Chandler, Herd Manager for the newly established Mount Victoria Farms, bought her for Mr. Macaulay. She was their first Holstein purchase and upon her was laid the foundation of the Montvic blood line. They might have searched the world over at that time or at any time and not found a better choice!

Mount Victoria put her on test with excellent results. As a three-year-old she made 684 F on 2X, and as a five-year-old on 3X she made 1061 F with a 4.11% test. She was a very even and persistent producer.

In 1926 she was Reserve All-American Aged Cow after an undefeated show season all around the Canadian show circuit. In 1927 she was All-American Aged Cow after another undefeated season at the top shows. In 1928 she was Grand Champion at Ottawa in a strong class that included the All-American for that year.

Oakhurst's fame rests entirely upon her five daughters and their descendants, but the influence of those five daughters upon the breed in Canada, in the United States, and throughout the world is without parallel. A rough sketch will convince the most dubious person.

Her first daughter, by Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, Montvic Rag Apple Abbekerk, had four daughters. They were Montvic Champion Abbekerk, Montvic Bonheur Colleen, Montvic Bonheur Darkness, and Montvic Baroness Abbekerk. We shall say a word about the first two. Montvic Champion Abbekerk, Reserve All-American 3-yr.-old in 1935, was one of the great brood cows of the breed. She had many famous offspring, the greatest of these being her son, Montvic Lochinvar. From the moment of his birth he held a charmed place not only at Mount Victoria, where his mating had been planned to give them a future herd sire, but throughout the entire Holstein world that watched with interest his meteoric development. No other sire of our breed has matched Lochinvar in popularity as reflected in the public sale prices of his offspring.

The second of the four daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Abbekerk that we wish to mention, Montvic Bonheur Colleen, a Pathfinder daughter, is dam of Montvic Colleen Abbekerk. Just recently Colleen completed a 3X record in 14-yr.-old form of 989 F which is the highest fat record in our breed in North America for cows of this age. Her ten 365-day lactation average of 986.1 F is believed to be unequalled by any other cow in the world. Colleen was purchased as an 11-months-old heifer by J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farm, Alston, Ontario, at the Montvic Dispersal, this being their only purchase at the sale. Her offspring have sold for five figures. Colleen is of course a favorite with Mort Butchers, as she has been under his loving care ever since her birth at Mount Victoria and through all of her years at Glenafton.

The second daughter of Old Oakhurst, also by JRAP, was Montvic Colantha Abbekerk. She is famous as the dam of the great sire, Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk, and his full sister, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, JRAP's greatest daughter, that made a former World's Record on 3X of 1263 F, lived to past 18 years of age, and is known wherever Holsteins are admired as "Old Abbie." At least three covers of the WORLD have featured her. Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk would deserve her immortality if for no other descendant than this one!

Old Abbie's offspring are famous all over North America. We'll merely mention them here: Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, great-uddered show cow shown by Franlo in 1942; Montvic Rag Apple Diane; Montvic Rag Apple Marksman; Fairview Montvic Chieftain; Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk, Gold Medal sire of incomparable Dusty Jo herself; Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign; Mallary Farm Posch Thankful; and Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph. The latter two were born at Mallary Farm, where Old Abbie went for $2500 from the Mount Victoria Dispersal in the hope of getting a son from her by her brother, Montvic Posch Rag Apple. After many efforts, she finally conceived by his services and dropped a lovely and promising heifer, "Thankful." She was bred to him again artificially just a day or so before his death, and to the great joy of his owners she was later pronounced pregnant and the calf proved to be a bull – it was, indeed, a "Triumph"!

The third daughter of Oakhurst was Montvic Rag Apple Colantha, another JRAP daughter, famous for her three sons: Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple, Montvic Progressor, and Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May.

Two other great transmitting daughters of Oakhurst were Montvic Chieftain Oakhurst, and Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Pabst.

Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d!
Pietertje Maid Ormsby!
Wisconsin Fobes!
Hazelwood Ormsby
Korndyke De Kol!
Oakhurst Colantha
Abbekerk!

What magic their names spell! They are indeed the IMMORTAL FIVE!

Correct answers to Part I:

1. **Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d**
2. **Pietertje Maid Ormsby**
3. **Wisconsin Fobes**
4. **Hazelwood Ormsby Korndyke De Kol**
5. **Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk**
6. **Spring Brook Bess Burke**
7. **Wisconsin Fobes 7th**
8. **Carnation Walker Hazelwood**
9. **Carnation Inka Walker Hazelwood**
10. **Frasea Butter Girl Wayne**
11. **Frasea Leonora Wayne**
12. **Montvic Colleen Abbekerk**
13. **Montvic Champion Abbekerk**
14. **Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk**
15. **Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk**
16. **Montvic Rag Apple Colantha**

By H. A. HERMAN
Executive Secretary National
Ass'n of Artificial Breeders

SIRES in A. I. CARRY GREAT RESPONSIBILITY

Sires used in the organized artificial insemination program must be clearly superior or the immense potential provided for improving thousands of progeny may not be fully realized. A sire used in this program carries great responsibility because he will usually sire from fifty to several hundred times more progeny than if in natural service. Requirements for a sire to be used so heavily generally include the transmitting of inheritance for high milk production, desirable type, and long wearing ability to his progeny. A very important requirement is that the bull *be free of those inherited defects* that might affect the usefulness and dollar value of his progeny.

Guard Against Inherited Defects At the Source

Common sense would suggest we guard against inherited defects such as "dwarfism," red color in Holsteins, parrot jaw, flexed pasterns, blind quarters, and a host of others before they become a real problem. There are at least thirty known lethal characters in cattle. These characters, when evidenced, cause death. It is a type of *natural selection* that does its own culling. There are, however, more than fifty non-lethal inherited defects of cattle mentioned in the literature. There are still more that have not been proved to result from inheritance but in many cases such as "bowed pasterns" the evidence is strong that inheritance is responsible. We must guard against both lethal and non-lethal defects. It is the recessive characters we should be most concerned with. These recessive characters are masked in the parents. *We learn about them only through progeny.* For example if a sire possessed an inherited character for such a defect as "mule foot" (single toe) it would never show up in his progeny unless he were mated to a cow carrying the same recessive character. An average of 25 percent of the calves would evidence the defect. Fifty percent of them, however, *appearing normal,* would be carrying the factor and its continuity is virtually unending.

Skeletons in the Closet

Inherited defects in cattle have never been a major problem in America. *It would seem unwise to magnify the problem now. However we must not ignore it.* Our foundation stock is of European origin and the old country still has its inherited defects in cattle after centuries of rigorous culling. So do we. Progress is continually made in disposing of the "phenotypic" (animals actually showing a defect) because breeders and herdsmen dispose of them quickly and keep the fact quiet. None are prone to publish the fact because the sale value of breeding stock is affected once the truth is known. *The fact is that we really don't know just how free of inherited defects some of our breeding stock may be.* With little evidence at hand we can only speculate, but the fact remains that instances of inherited defects are not uncommon even with the "hush up" policy now followed.

Sires Used in A. I. Vulnerable

The sires used in artificial insemination are much more vulnerable than a bull used in a single herd. Even if a bull were carrying an objectionable inherited defect and was purchased for use in a single herd the chances are much in his favor that not a cow in the herd had the same type of recessive gene he carried and he would get by nicely. A bull in artificial breeding will be used in thousands of herds. He can hardly miss being mated with a cow carrying genes for inherited defect similar to his own. Some of the resulting progeny are sure to tell the story—to the detriment of the breeding association and the breeder of the sire in question.

The fact that fewer bulls are used in A. I. is a favorable factor so far as the total cattle population goes, because if bulls used are free of defects they take the place of many that in natural service may spread inherited defects.

Progeny of A. I. Bulls Numerous

The organized artificial insemination program began in America in the spring of 1938. To October 1, 1955 there were 4,058 sires, of all breeds, reported as having one or more DHIA tested daughters. The average is 35.4 tested daughters, with an average of 1.8 records. Since only about 1 in every 21 daughters born are eventually DHIA tested, it is estimated that these sires have an average of about 743 daughters or nearly 1,500 total offspring.

By using the percentage of cows on DHIA test in a given state, as furnished by the Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, U.S.D.A., it is possible to roughly estimate the total probable daughters the A. I. sires are proved in DHIA might be accountable for. Such a compilation was made on the 4,058 sires of all breeds. It is assumed that 125 heifer calves are born for every 100 that reach production age. This figure is conservative because numerous studies show that only 70 to 80 percent of the heifers born reach production age. A ratio based on the daughters DHIA tested and the percentage of milk cows tested in the state where a sire was used in artificial insemination was determined and applied to progeny of these proved sires.

Results of Study

The Holstein-Friesian sires, 1,540, were the most numerous among DHIA proved sires based on A. I. progeny. The average proved Holstein sire had 64 A.I. daughters in DHIA, or *an estimated total of* 744 *daughters.* The production of these daughters in DHIA is noteworthy as the average for 1.8 lactation records per daughter is 11,586 pounds milk and 423 pounds of butterfat. Attention is directed to the fact, however, that if even 25 percent of the daugh-

Editor's Note: This is the second in a series of four articles on the subject of lethal and other undesirable inheritable factors to be published prior to the National Convention in June, when this subject will be up for discussion.

ters sired were defective it would average 188 daughters per sire and represent no small loss to every individual who was unfortunate enough to be the owner. *Recessive characters could be a real problem if two sires carrying similar inherited defects were used in succession by a breeding association.* Frankly, the first sire would sow the seed, the second would bring them forth. This is the type of situation we must guard against.

A study was made of Holstein sires with more than 50 A. I. tested daughters in DHIA. There were 470 of these ranging from an average of 71 to 1,478 DHIA daughters per sire. The average for the 470 sires was 196 daughters actually tested for production. These 196 daughters per sire in DHIA averaged 11,557 lbs. milk and 421 lbs. butterfat on a 305 day—2X milking—mature equivalent. These numbers are astounding compared to natural service and again demonstrate the terrific responsibility placed on a sire in heavy A. I. use. Likewise the danger of recessive characters for defects is emphasized because these sires with an average of 196 DHIA daughters were estimated to have an average of 2,345 daughters, based on the average percent of cows tested in the states where they were used.

The results of this study of sires with 50 or more A. I. daughters tested in DHIA are shown in Table I.

Attention is called to the fact that the 470 sires with 50 or more DHIA tested daughters are credited with 2,345 estimated A. I. daughters, or if we figure a 50:50 sex ratio — 4,690 A. I. progeny per sire. This is a low estimate of probable progeny and occurs only because the bulk of these *sires were proved in states doing nearly double the average DHIA testing found in the United States.* With only 1 of 21 daughters born eventually DHIA tested (the National average) this figure could be, and is in some of our principal dairy states, an average of some 4,000 daughters per sire.

In Table 2 the distribution by states of Holstein sires with over 50 A. I. daughters tested in DHIA is shown.

Were it not for the artificial insemination program these 470 sires with an average of 196 DHIA daughters could never have made such a good showing. The average for estimated progeny in A. I. of over 2,300 daughters per sire is also a new achievement in Holstein history. Again we stress the fact that sires used so heavily must be free of inherited defects. We venture the opinion a sire which had a "whispering campaign" against him because of either poor production, poor type, or defects in his progeny would never be tolerated by patrons of the artificial insemination program.

How some truly great sires have met the test is demonstrated by five outstanding sires that have over *1,000 DHIA daughters—all A. I. progeny.* A summary is shown in Table 3.

The first five sires in the over 1,000 DHIA daughter bracket, artificial insemination progeny only, are true standard bearers of future developments. These sires with an average of 1,272 A. I. daughters, DHIA tested,

(Please turn to page 82)

TABLE I — PROGENY OF HOLSTEIN SIRES IN A. I.
(Sires that have more than 50 DHIA daughters)

A. I. daughters tested in DHIA	No. of sires	Average No. daughters	Estimated A. I. daughters per sire	Avg. Production for Group* Recs. per daughter	M., lbs.	F., lbs.
RANGE		DHIA	No.	No.		Ave.
50 — 99	212	71	1,447	1.7	11,485	419
100 — 199	137	137	2,588	1.8	11,624	424
200 — 299	54	245	4,253	1.8	11,635	422
300 — 399	25	341	5,245	1.7	11,464	418
400 — 499	14	454	6,504	1.9	11,689	432
500 — 599	12	547	7,970	1.9	11,301	415
600 — 699	5	617	7,744	2.1	11,552	418
700 — 799	2	713	7,011	2.0	11,564	427
800 — 899	4	850	10,697	2.0	11,484	414
900 — 999	—	—	—	—	—	—
1000 — 1099	—	—	—	—	—	—
1100 — 1199	2	1162	11,434	1.8	11,551	433
1200 — 1299	1	1255	17,946	2.1	12,534	463
1300 — 1399	1	1306	12,851	2.1	11,466	417
1400 — 1499	1	1478	14,544	2.1	11,807	443
Total or Ave.	470	196	2,345	1.92	11,557	421

* All records 305 days—2X milking—M. E. basis.

TABLE 2. STATES WITH HOLSTEIN SIRES WITH OVER 50 A. I. DAUGHTERS IN DHIA*

State	No. sires	State	No. sires	State	No. sires
Pennsylvania	100	Iowa	10	Oregon	3
New York	65	California	10	Nebraska	3
Wisconsin	49	Massachusetts	9	Missouri	2
Minnesota	47	Indiana	9	Utah	2
Illinois	26	Connecticut	7	Kentucky	2
New Jersey	25	Washington	6	Kansas	1
Ohio	22	Virginia	5	Louisiana	1
Michigan	21	New Hampshire	4	Delaware	1
Maine	15	West Virginia	4	Tennessee	1
Maryland	15	North Carolina	4	South Carolina	1

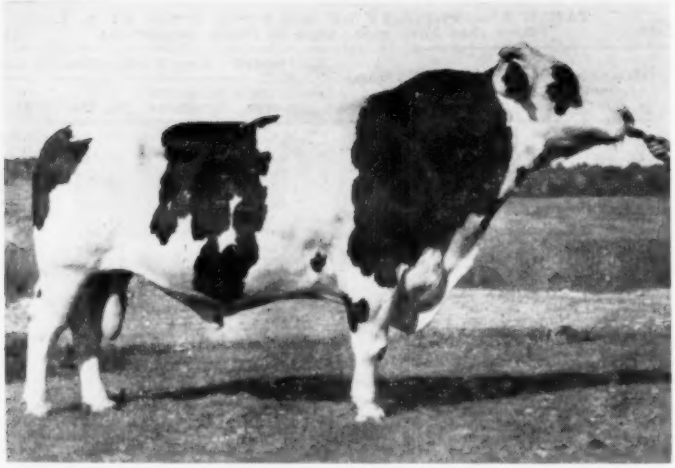
* Based on October 1955 summary.

TABLE 3. FIVE OUTSTANDING SIRES THAT HAVE 1,000 DHIA DAUGHTERS—ALL A. I. PROGENY

Name of Sire	State	DHIA dtrs.	No. recs.	Average Production Milk-Fat	Est. A.I. progeny female
		A. I.		lbs. lbs.	No.
Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer	Penna.	1478	3066	11807—443	14,544
Burke Fobes Abbekerk	Penna.	1306	2705	11466—417	12,851
Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean	N. Y.	1255	2581	12534—463	17,946
S. J. C. Valley Emperor Star	Penna.	1175	1887	11423—427	11,562
Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	Penna.	1149	2314	11678—439	11,306
Total and Ave.		1272	2511	11782—437	13,640

TABLE 4. A. I. PROGENY TESTED IN DHIA BY BREEDS
YEARS 1947 TO 1954 — 4,058 Sires — BY BREEDS

Daughters	Ayrshire	Brown Swiss	Guernsey	Holstein	Jersey	Milking Shorthorn	Red Dane
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1 — 49	130	194	1117	1071	777	56	15
50 — 99	19	4	98	212	54	0	2
100 — 199	4	1	27	137	11		1
200 — 299	2		5	54	1		
300 — 399				25			
400 — 499				14			
500 — 599				12			
600 — 699				5			
700 — 799				2			
800 — 899				4			
900 — 999				—			
1000 — 1099				—			
1100 — 1199				2			
1200 — 1299				1			
1300 — 1399				1			
1400 — 1499				1			
Total	155	199	1247	1540	843	56	18



DAUNTLES TOGUS DIRECT (EX-GM)
First sire of the breed with four 1000-lb. daughters on 2X.

VELMA ECHO LAD DIRECT (EX)
The fourth 2X daughter of "Togus," with 1147 lbs. fat from 28,456 lbs. of 4% milk.

"Togus" In Spotlight Again

By ALLEN N. CRISSEY

Velma Echo Lad Direct 2959074 (EX) with a type score of 92 points, has just added another mark of distinction to the "Old Togus" bull (Dauntless Direct Togus, EX-GM) developed by Fred J. Nutter at his Maple View Farm, Corinna, Maine. "Velma" has completed a 365 day, 2X record of 7-6 - 365 days - 2X - 28456 - 4.0 - 1147.

Not only does this make "Togus" the first bull of the breed with four 2X daughters above 1000 lbs. fat under official supervision, it makes his daughter the highest record 2X cow not only in Maine but in all New England. Much credit, says Mr. Nutter, is due to herdsman Everett Foss for all of these great records.

As Maine Champion "Velma" replaces Beets Prinwaycess Prentiss (EX) who was bred and developed by A. H. Lindsay & Sons, of Carroll, Maine and produced as follows:

7y 365d 2X 25,818 4.3 1115.
4y 365d 2X 23,304 4.3 1001.

As New England Champion she displaces former National Champion U N H Mike Liza, whose record at 8 years 4 months was 26,161 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 1131.3 lbs. fat in 365 days, 2X. She also made a championship record at 7 years 1 month of 24,360 lbs. milk, 4.6%, 1116.2 lbs. fat. "Liza" was bred and developed at University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

As most New Englanders know, "Togus" is an Excellent - Gold Medal son of Baker Farm Dauntless (EX-GM); was bred by Harold J. Shaw of Sanford, Maine and sold as a calf to S. A. Wathen, Fort Fairfield, Maine. Here he saw service until 1946 when Fred Nutter ("good bulls are where you find them") saw his daughters and bought him.

The name "Togus" is an old one among Holstein breeders of this section. It originated with the National Soldiers' Home, Togus, Maine which was among the early importers of Holsteins and registered animals in our early Herd Books.

So extraordinarily prepotent was "Old Togus" for high production and high test that Mr. Nutter used him extensively. He finally sold a half-interest to the Maine Breeding Association in order that breeders throughout the State might profit by his use.

Four Over 1000 Pounds 2X

The first 1000 pound 2X daughter of "Togus" was Emery Farm Ormsby Colantha (EX) with 1014.8 lbs. fat from 26,090 lbs. milk, 3.9%, and in fact with three successive records averaging just over 1000 lbs. fat. She was bred by S. A. Wathen, Ft. Fairfield, Maine, sold by them to Carl A. Emery and purchased as a yearling in the Maine Heifer sale by Mr. Nutter.

Another, Carlene Bess Burke Direct (VG), bred and developed by Mr. Nutter produced 1063.6 lbs. fat, 2X, from 25,164 lbs. milk, 4.2%, at 6 years in 332 days; the second one over 1000 lbs.

Then in the fall of 1955 came a third "Togus" daughter, Maple Kimpre Direct (GP), also bred and developed at Mr. Nutter's Maple View Farm, with 1016.8 lbs. fat, 2X, from 26,595 lbs. milk, 3.8%.

Velma Echo Lad Direct (EX) the fourth and highest record above 1000 lbs. 2X is one of two full sisters placing as the First Prize Produce in the Maine Type and Production Show (1953).

81 Records Exceed 600 Lbs. Fat, 2X

Here are the impressive facts; a production story of the daughters of "Togus" which challenges duplication and can but thrill every Holstein-loving student of breeding who reads the **World.** Thirty cows with 81 records over 600 lbs. fat, 2X.

30 600-LB. "TOGUS" DTRS.

VELMA ECHO LAD DIRECT (EX)						
2-6	365d	16,894	-	3.9	-	663.
3-10	310d	20,237	-	4.0	-	816.
4-10	365d	19,406	-	4.1	-	800.
6-3	365d	22,967	-	3.8	-	883.
7-6	365d					
CARLENE BESS BURKE DIRECT 2874902 (VG)						
4-9	323d	16,744	-	3.9	-	645.
6-0	332d	25,165	-	4.2	-	1064.
7-1	365d	23,572	-	3.9	-	925.
MAPLE KIMPRE DIRECT 2978190 (VG)						
4-8	365d	20,889	-	4.0	-	825.
3-6	342d	17,969	-	3.7	-	671.
6-1	365d	26,595	-	3.8	-	1017.
7-4	337d	22,280	-	4.0	-	894.
SA EMERY FARM ORMSBY COLANTHA 2801542 (EX)						
3-10	357d	18,831	-	3.6	-	678.
5-2	365d	26,090	-	3.9	-	1015.
6-4	348d	23,802	-	4.2	-	998.
7-6	365d	26,038	-	3.8	-	993.
8-8	365d	23,251	-	3.6	-	847.
MURIEL ROYAL POSCH DIRECT 2964027 (GP)						
2-8	365d	18,372	-	4.0	-	744.
3-10	352d	21,305	-	4.1	-	873.
NELLIE COBEQUID DIRECT 2600161 (VG)						
6-5	310d	16,236	-	4.0	-	651.
7-6	300d	19,857	-	3.6	-	717.
8-6	308d	19,964	-	3.9	-	778.
9-7	290d	18,667	-	3.6	-	665.
10-8	305d	17,313	-	3.5	-	614.
SHEILA ECHO LAD TOGUS DIRECT 2852032 (VG)						
4-7	321d	20,068	-	3.4	-	675.
5-8	360d	22,320	-	3.6	-	813.
6-11	365d	23,511	-	3.5	-	819.
8-3	305d	20,773	-	3.5	-	723.

MAPLE KIMPRE DIRECT (GP)
The third 1000-lb. "Togus" daughter with 1016.8 lbs. fat from 26,595 lbs. of 3.8% milk.

CARLENE BESS BURKE DIRECT (VG)
The second 1000-lb. 2X daughter of "Togus" with 1063.6 lbs. fat from 25,-164 lbs. of 4.2% milk.

EMERY FARM ORMSBY COLANTHA (EX)
The first daughter of "Togus" to go over 1000 lbs. on 2X. She made 1014.8 lbs. fat with 26,090 lbs. of 3.9% milk and has three successive records averaging just over 1000 lbs.

IRIS POSCH DIRECT 2863154 (GP)

4-4	291d	15,224	-	4.1	-	622.
5-4	349d	18,591	-	4.5	-	839.
6-6	365d	15,934	-	4.7	-	754.
7-10	332d	14,245	-	4.8	-	690.

EVELYN BESS BURKE DIRECT 2874901 (VG)

4-1	313d	14,153	-	4.7	-	661.
5-4	296d	15,611	-	4.4	-	687.
6-8	365d	19,482	-	4.5	-	877.
7-4	305d	13,730	-	4.4	-	603.
		SA				

NATHALIE TOGUS DIRECT 2884250 (GP)

6-0	302d	17,732	-	3.7	-	649.
8-1	327d	18,210	-	3.5	-	632.
		SA				

SANDRA DEWDROP DIRECT 2884251 (VG)

4-11	290d	16,212	-	4.1	-	668.
6-0	272d	16,722	-	4.1	-	688.
7-0	365d	20,817	-	3.9	-	820.

ADELAIDE CRETE TOGUS DIRECT 2852031 (GP)

3-3	365d	16,462	-	3.8	-	625.
4-9	365d	17,506	-	3.8	-	673.
6-2	365d	18,408	-	3.9	-	714.

ELAINE CREAMELLE DIRECT 2959070 (VG)

4-6	365d	18,587	-	3.7	-	689.
5-11	365d	21,608	-	3.6	-	780.
7-3	363d	20,522	-	3.9	-	791.

DUREEN BESS BURKE DIRECT 2991753 (GP)

4-9	360d	15,420	-	4.2	-	641.
5-11	331d	14,880	-	4.1	-	610.
7-0	365d	18,190	-	4.0	-	721.

ISABELLE BUGLER DIRECT 3027087 (GP)

2-9	356d	18,226	-	3.7	-	682.
3-11	365d	17,986	-	3.7	-	673.
5-8	365d	18,918	-	3.8	-	712.
7-0	346d	17,730	-	3.7	-	673.
		SA				

FANNIE WAYNE DIRECT 3105044 (G)

4-4	365d	19,744	-	3.4	-	665.
6-2	365d	19,049	-	3.3	-	637.

MAVIEW PHYLLIS DIRECT 3139523 (GP)

3-0	306d	14,715	-	4.2	-	620.
4-4	365d	17,375	-	4.1	-	708.
5-10	346d	17,695	-	4.2	-	741.

MAVIEW BELLE DIRECT 3235064 (VG)

5-5	329d	17,485	-	3.6	-	629.

MAVIEW DOTTIE DIRECT 3304809 (GP)

4-3	324d	14,982	-	4.1	-	621.

MAVIEW CHERYL DIRECT 3338987 (G)

5-0	311d	17,479	-	3.6	-	624.

MAVIEW EVIS DIRECT 3402075 (GP)

4-6	311d	16,570	-	3.8	-	628.
		SA				

NICOLA COLANTHA DIRECT 2890940 (VG)

2-7	365d	14,219	-	4.2	-	603.
4-11	353d	17,543	-	4.4	-	780.
6-0	285d	16,769	-	4.4	-	745.

PANSY ROYAL POSCH DIRECT 2964030 (VG)

3-8	305d	16,739	-	3.6	-	610.
4-9	348d	17,194	-	3.7	-	628.
5-10	365d	17,879	-	3.9	-	695.

LORRAINE KIMPRE DIRECT 2964029 (GP)

4-4	331d	19,104	-	3.6	-	686.
5-6	338d	20,615	-	3.5	-	714.
6-8	305d	18,860	-	3.4	-	647.

EDNA ROYAL STAR DIRECT 2863153 (VG)

2-11	365d	15,871	-	3.9	-	619.
5-6	334d	16,277	-	3.9	-	638.

DELMA POSCH DIRECT 2884252 (G)

3-4	365d	15,968	-	4.0	-	643.

GOFSON RUBY TOGUS 3556137 (VG)

2-8	365d	14,530	-	4.3	-	618.

JOHANNA PRINCESS DIRECT 2386267 GP

6-	365d	17,288	-	3.5	-	605.

JOHANNA AMY DIRECT 2600165 (VG)

4-6	310d	17,951	-	3.4	-	605.
5-7	365d	17,645	-	3.6	-	627.
7-0	319d	17,331	-	3.7	-	645.

INEZ KIMPRE DIRECT 2904696 (GP)

5-8	365d	16,655	-	3.8	-	626.

Summarizing the above we find there are the following (all on 2X milking)

30 dtrs. with 81 records over 600 fat Average 18,663 lbs. milk, 3.88% - 725.

Of these 30 daughters there are:

17 with 34 records over 700 fat
9 with 19 records over 800 fat
4 with 7 records over 900 fat
4 with 4 records over 1000 fat

These 30 daughters were officially classified for type as follows: 2 Excellent — 13 Very Good — 12 Good Plus — 3 Good. The entire list of 51 daughters (Green Book, Vol. 11) average 15,250 - 3.81% - 581. This represents an increase of 2090 lbs. milk and 81 lbs. fat over their dams.

As more and more of the daughters have matured the fame of "Old Togus" has increased to great proportions. Today these daughters and their sons sired by Maview Lad Direct Fern Side (Mr. Nutter's son of "Velma") are finding their way into many states all across the country. "Velma" also has a son which is owned by Wallace Patch & Sons, Walhowdon Farm, Lebanon, New Hampshire.

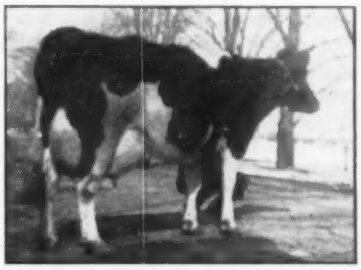
The older son of "Velma" however, (retained by Maple View) was born January 29, 1951. He classified "Very Good" at 88 points at three years of age.

It is nice that four of Velma's five records exceed 800 of fat with one at 1125 lbs. on 2X. Strengthening the pedigree, even more, however, is this additional data.

Velma's full sister, Sheila Echo Lad Togus Direct (VG-88 pts.) has two successive records above 800 lbs. of fat and is nearing completion of another one in that neighborhood.

The dam of these two great full sisters, Nina Echo Lad (VG) has produced 109,312 lbs. milk, 3.8% in 7

(Please turn to page 82)



NELLIE COBEQUID DIRECT (VG)
A "Togus" daughter with 778 lbs. fat and 5 records over 600 lbs.

MURIEL ROYAL POSCH DIRECT (GP)
A "Togus" daughter with 839 lbs. fat and 4 records over 600 lbs.

FRED J. NUTTER
All four of the 1000-lb. "Togus" daughters were developed in Mr. Nutter's Maple View herd at Corinna, Maine.

Editorial - - -

National Membership

At the December meeting of the Board of Directors 748 new members were admitted. This brings total membership of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America to 46,249 – by far the largest dairy breed Association in the world.

This Association has always encouraged membership and even before the turn of the century set its life membership fee at $25, which is much less than the other dairy breed associations have maintained.

Members get considerable rate advantage in filing registry and transfer applications. They also have an opportunity to participate in the election of delegates to the annual National Conventions and are eligible to serve as delegates from their states.

There is a great satisfaction in being a member of a going concern like the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, and to enjoy the fellowship and take part in the programs of state and local Holstein clubs, of which there are now nearly 500, and including every state in the Union.

We want to take this opportunity to salute Pennsylvania, which led all other states in new members last year. Their total was 132 new members. Other top states were New York (101); Wisconsin (64); Ohio (61); Michigan (53); and Illinois (43).

The continued upswing in Holstein interest throughout the South and Southwest was reflected in 86 new members from the vigorously expanding dairy area extending alphabetically and geographically – from Arizona to Virginia.

Per Capita Production and Consumption of Dairy Products

Published figures on world-wide consumption of dairy products have aroused wide comment because of some surprising results shown.

We requested from the USDA Office of Information more background information and have received circulars prepared by our Foreign Agricultural Service. These cover both per capita consumption and per capita production of milk and dairy products. We suspect that they may not be too exact, as different references give somewhat different figures.

We note that the North American continent supplies almost one-fourth of the world's milk – including the production of all sorts of milk producing species, from cows down to the yak.

On a per capita basis New Zealand dairy production is far in the lead – 5874 lbs. – about one-fourth of which is consumed at home, the balance exported. Denmark, another exporting country, produces 2757 lbs. per capita; and Ireland, with high cattle numbers and low average production, is in third place, nevertheless, with an average of 1834 lbs., 80% used at home for the highest per capita consumption of milk equivalent dairy products. Ireland is noted for many things, but to us this high rating as a dairy producing and consuming country on a per capita basis was distinctly a surprise. Ireland is 8th for fluid milk consumption per capita (351 lbs.); 2nd for butter with 40.6 lbs.; 15th for cheese (2.7 lbs.). No figures are available for Ireland's canned milk or dried milk use, but an unusually high milk equivalent must be ascribed to butter because of a "reported comparatively low average fat content."

For fluid milk alone New Zealand is in first place (527 lbs. consumed per capita); followed by Norway (510); Sweden (495); Switzerland (470); Canada (437); U. S. 395.

In butter consumption New Zealand also leads in per capita consumption with 44.6 lbs. U. S. is in 13th place at 9.0 lbs. per capita.

For cheese Norway is highest with 19 lbs., followed by Switzerland (17.6 lbs.). The U. S. stands 11th with 7.6 lbs.

In canned milk U. S. and Canada are far out in front – U. S. 21.6 lbs.; Canada 20.1 lbs. Next highest is Australia (7.7 lbs.).

For dried milk Netherlands leads at 6.0 lbs.; Canada second at 5.1 lbs.; U. S. fourth at 4.4 lbs.

These figures are generally for 1954 production and consumption. The following table gives the data for each of the 15 countries included in the survey:

Per Capita Consumption of Milk and Dairy Products in Terms of Whole Milk Equivalent in 15 Countries in 1954

Rank	Country	Consumption Per Capita	Production Per Capita
1	Ireland	1425	1844
2	New Zealand	1410	5255
3	Sweden	1173	1335
4	Australia	1096	1468
5	Canada	1027	1111
6	Switzerland	994	1268
7	Belgium	952	*1290
8	Norway	934	1040
9	Denmark	857	*2757
10	France	751	*916
11	United Kingdom	738	474
12	German Rep.	729	*780
13	U. S.	699	762
14	Netherlands	616	1222
15	Italy	297	385

* 1953 figures

January Big Month

Activities in the sale business were a little slow in January, and the Sale Calendar was not filling up quite as fast as it has for the past couple of years.

We wondered how business was coming in at Brattleboro. Frankly, we suspected it might be off a bit because Extension Editor Miles McCarry did not give any information on it in the February "News and Views."

Now we have the figures – and they dissipate all our fears and suspicions. In the matter of applications received, we note there were 26,365 registrys and 12,341 transfers. Both set new records for the month of January (outside of any special fee moratorium period).

The figures for registry applications are up 222 from last year's previous record January, while transfer applications were up 188. New member applications totalled 139, compared with 141 in the previous January and 132 in January 1955.

Thus continues the upward trend of basic activity in this great industry of ours.

State Meetings

KANSAS ANNUAL MEETING

The 1957 edition of the Kansas Holstein Association' Annual Meeting took place at Manhattan on February 5. As in the past it was held in conjunction with Farm and Home Week on the campus of Kansas State College. And, true to tradition, an ice storm did its best to cut attendance. About twenty breeders were present for the Board Meeting the previous night and approximately sixty dairymen made it to the Annual Meeting.

Perhaps the most encouraging news to come out of the meeting was reported by Ivan Strickler, chairman of the Sale Committee. He reported a net profit exceeding one thousand dollars on last fall's sale. Ivan was again appointed sale chairman for the coming year. In his acceptance remarks he stressed the need for top consignments from all the breeders in Kansas to really put this sale back on its feet.

At last year's meeting it was voted to consider raising dues in 1957. This item had been presented at the District Meetings last February and was received favorably. It was also discussed regularly at Board and Executive Committee meetings during the year. At this meeting it was generally agreed not to raise dues on those dairymen having three or less registered animals. The bulk of the discussion centered around what fee should be assessed purebred breeders owning four or more registered animals. The previous fee of $4.50 was raised to $7.00 and passed at that figure. Certainly this is more in line with fees charged by neighboring states and the rising costs of operating a state association.

The winter meeting and Black & White Show schedules were proposed and approved. The Southeast District will host the All-Kansas Black & White Show at Iola on May 4. It was recommended the State Sale again be held at Iola, but subject to change should the sale committee feel it necessary. This date will be the middle of the week of September 2.

The officers elected for the coming year were as follows: President, George Heersche, Mulvane; Vice-President, Dick Evans, Jr., Hutchinson; Secretary, Ivan Strickler, Iola; Treasurer & Editor of the "Kansas Quarterly", Ed Reed, Lyons; and Director at Large, Kurtiss Forsberg, Mentor. Mr. and Mrs. H. Bieneke, Nickerson, were again hired to publish the "Quarterly", as well as to handle the detail work involved for both the Secretary and the Treasurer.

George Heersche, chairman of the resolutions committee, presented resolutions complimenting Suanne Torkelson of Everest on her achievement of breeding and showing the Junior All-American three year old this past year; T. Hobart McVay of Nickerson was extended appreciation for his service and achievements in Holstein circles, both in Kansas and Nationally; and the family of Jim Linn, deceased Extension Dairyman, was extended heartfelt sympathy and a thank you for his contributions toward dairying in this state.

Ivan Strickler, representing the youth committee, presented the District 4-H winners and passed out their awards. Since that time it has been announced that Martin Shetlar, Conway Springs, has been named Kansas Champion 4-H Club Holstein Boy; and Janet Ellis, Lyons, was designated as Kansas Champion 4-H Club Holstein Girl. A Progressive Breeders' Registry Plaque was presented to Kenneth Benedict, Louisberg; and Progressive Breeders' Registry bars went to Albert Ackermann of Sabetha, and Wallace J. Beckner of Belle Plaine. Approximately sixteen different breeders received some 40 one hundred thousand pound milk certificates.

This writer is taking this opportunity to compliment Ed Reed for the splendid fashion in which he has taken over the "Kansas Quarterly". Certainly he, along with his staff, have presented top issues the past year. This sort of Journalism should go a long way in promoting Kansas Holsteins.—Deane T. Skogman. National Fieldman.

VIRGINIA BREEDERS MEET

The Virginia Cooperative Holstein Breeders Association held their Annual Meeting in the Hotel Roanoke at 6:30 Wednesday evening January 23rd.

There were 106 Holstein Breeders and guests present for this Annual event. After a very enjoyable meal, the meeting was called to order by President Harold Craun of Roanoke, Virginia and a short business meeting was held.

The following members were elected as Directors for a three year term. L. J. Crowgey, Richdale Farms, Wytheville, Virginia. Mrs. Margaret Myers, East View Farm, Harrisonburg, Virginia, Fred Stone, Fort Collier Farms, Winchester, Virginia, M. R. Hertzler, Denbigh, Virginia. George Miller resigned as Director and H. Ralph Fields, Centerfield Farm, Purcellville was elected to fill his two year term. Bob Connelly, State Secretary of the Dairyman's Association was appointed Director at large.

H. W. Craun was reelected as President, 1st vice-president J. C. Eller, Culpeper, Virginia, 2nd Vice-Pres. Fred Stine, Fort Collier Farm, Winchester and John M. Willis, Culpeper, Sec-Treas.

Thomas Bentley, Holstein Fieldman presented One Hundred Thousand pound Certificates to the herds of L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Hollins College, Hollins, Va., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., Mrs. C. Leith Speiden, Somerset, Va. and H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.; G. L. Bowman, Boonesmille, Va. and Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va. There were Progressive Breeder Award Bars for 1956 awarded to VPI, Blacksburg, Va., L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va., Hollins College, Va. and Charles R. Hope & Son. Purcellville.

Mr. Allen Crissey from Springfield, Massachusetts, the Holstein Fieldman from the Northeastern area was the guest speaker. His talk was on what the future holds for Holstein Breeders and ideas and thinking of the Holstein Association for future improvement of the breed.—Thomas B. Bentley, National Fieldman

---

UTAH STATE HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION MEETING

The Utah State Holstein Association re-elected Willis Whitbeck, Murray Holstein breeder as president at their recent meeting in Ogden. DeVere Weight of Ogden succeeds Ralph Robson also of Ogden, as vice-president.

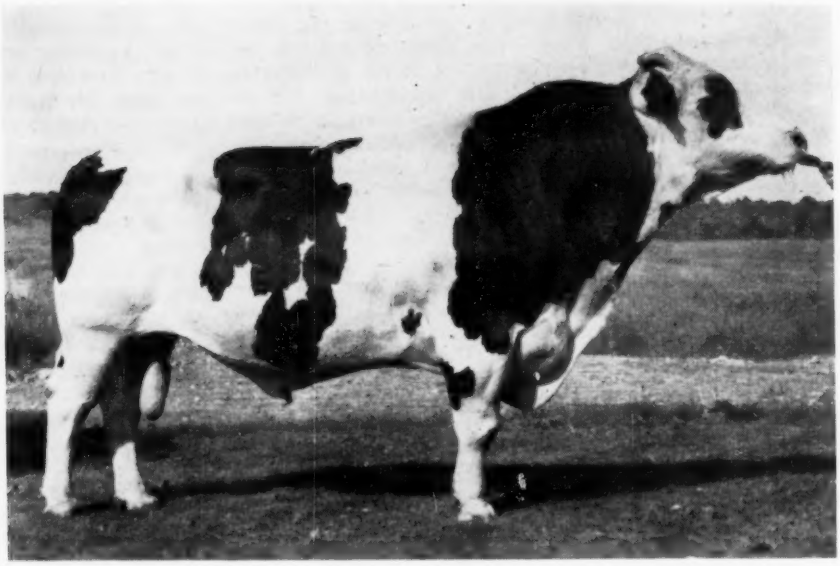
The newly-elected directors are: Charles Warnick of Pleasant Grove; Charles Nickelsen of Utah State Agricultural College; Loren Tingey of Brigham City; Ralph Robson of Ogden; Wendell Ruttars of Lewiston Jim Papageorge of Ogden, Leon Hendry of Wellsville, Ronald Nielson of Spanish Fork; Thomas Yardley of Gunnison; B. F. Andrus of Draper; E. C. Jensen of Manti; and Clifford Hansen.

Ed Soper, Field representative of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, awarded 100,000 Pound Club Certificates to breeders who owned cows with an accumulative production of over 100,000 pounds of milk. Certificates were awarded the following breeders: Brigham

(Please turn to page 38)

Salute to A Great Sire — —

His Influence Is Still Here !



DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT (EX-GM)

The Breed's First Sire of Four 1000-Lb. Daughters On 2X.

30 daughters have 81 2X records above 600 lbs. fat
17 daughters have 34 2X records above 700 lbs. fat
4 daughters have 7 2X records above 900 lbs. fat

We are grateful to Harold Shaw for having bred such a bull.

We are glad that we discovered him before he went the way of many good sires. His influence will endure for many years at MAPLE VIEW.

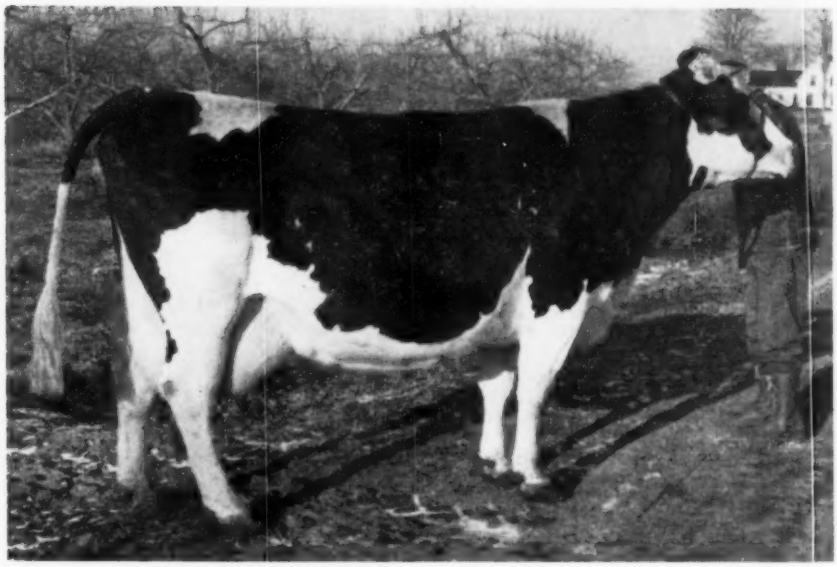
Left:
MAVIEW LAD DIRECT FERN SIDE (VG)
Our son of "Velma" (see opposite page) sired by Shaws Fern Side Tidy, Silver Medal Production Sire and great proven son of DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS.

MAPLE VIEW FARMS — Corinna, Maine

FRED J. NUTTER —:— ROBERT NUTTER

NOW . . . The FOURTH 1000-lb. 2X Daughter for "Togus"

And What A Cow !



VELMA ECHO LAD DIRECT (EX)

"Velma" has a son in service at MAPLE VIEW (see picture on opposite page). She also has sons in the herds of Wallace M. Patch & Sons, Lebanon, N. H., and V. E. and V. W. Braun, East Corinth, Maine. Her records:

7-6	365d	2X	28456	4.0	1147	HT
6-3	365d	2X	22967	3.8	883	HT
4-10	365d	2X	19406	4.1	800	HT
3-10	310d	2X	20237	4.0	816	HT
2-6	365 1	2X	16894	3.9	663	HT

THE THREE OTHER 1000-LB. 2X DAUGHTERS OF "TOGUS"

MAPLE KIMPRE DIRECT (VG)

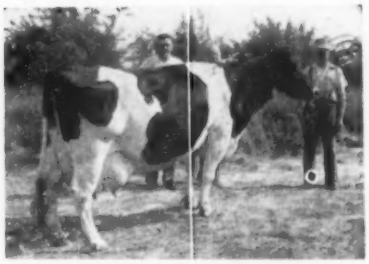
Her son topped the last Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale to NEPA at $2550. Her records:

7-4	337d	2X	22280	4.0	894	SA
6-1	365d	2X	26595	3.8	1017	
4-8	365d	2X	20889	4.0	825	
3-6	342d	2X	17969	3.7	671	
2-6	316d	2X	14579	3.8	561	

CARLENE BESS BURKE DIRECT (VG)

Her son was recently sold to NEPA. Her records:

7-1	365d	2X	23572	3.9	925
6-0	332d	2X	25165	4.2	1064
4-9	323d	2X	16744	3.9	645
2-9	365d	2X	14488	3.9	571



EMERY FARM ORMSBY COLANTHA (EX)

Her sons are in service in the herds of Eastern States Farmer's Exchange, Ellington, Conn.; H. F. & K. T. Henry, Ogdensburg, N. Y.; and George Davis, New Sharon, Maine Her records:

8-8	365d	2X	23251	3.6	847
7-6	365d	2X	26038	3.8	993
6-4	348d	2X	23802	4.2	998
5-2	365d	2X	26090	3.9	1015
3-10	357d	2X	18831	3.6	678
2-9	306d	2X	14595	3.5	513

All Four of these 1000-Lb. "Togus" Daughters
Owned and Developed At - - -

MAPLE VIEW FARMS — Corinna, Maine

DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT (EX-GM)
The Only Bull of the Breed in This Country to Achieve This Distinction.

Hail to the Great "Togus"

Excellent - Gold Medal

In Recognition Of His

FOURTH 1000-LB. 2X DAUGHTER

"VELMA"

365d 2X 28,546 4.0 1147 F.

At SHAWS RIDGE where "Togus" was bred, we rejoice in his achievements. And we congratulate Mr. and Mrs. Fred Nutter, their son Robert, and herdsman Everett Foss for their success in developing his daughters.

Dauntless was His Sire

THE FOUNDATION OF OUR HERD

19 Daughters Above 100,000 lbs.
7 Excellent Daughters
2 Excellent Sons
7 Times P.B.R. Herd
1 Gold Medal Son

BAKER FARM DAUNTLESS (EX-GM)

1956 Lactation Av. - (M. E. 305D) 15,088 3.9 594

NEARLY EVERY ANIMAL TRACES TO DAUNTLESS

Herd Classification Score — 83.2

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY (EX-GM)

We're Also Proud of "Crete"

GRANDSON OF DAUNTLESS

From Whom We Have 64 Daughters

His HIR Proof 75 Dtrs. Av. 14,252 4.01 572.

Sire of: First Prize Get of Sire E. S. Exposition 1954-56
1 daughter over 1,000 lbs. fat, 2 over 900, 6 over 800, 8 over 700.

THE SUCCESSFUL "DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN CROSS" was accomplished by using two GOLD MEDAL sons of DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (EX) daughter of DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER (GM) on our proven DAUNTLESS daughters.

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

HERD CALF. VAC. & ACC. FOR BANG'S & T. B.

HAROLD J. SHAW
Sanford, Maine

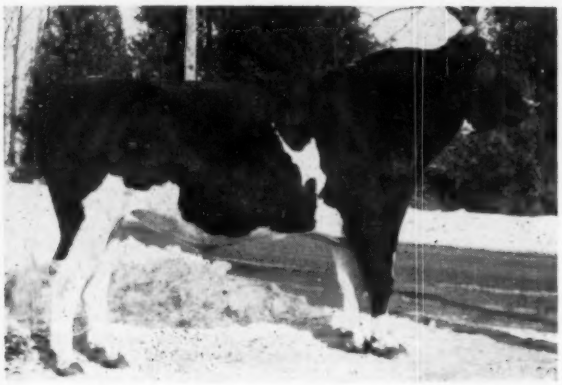
Congratulations Fred and Robert Nutter

On Developing Dauntless Togus Direct (EX-GM) Into

The 1st Holstein Sire To Have 4 Daughters Over 1000 Fat On 2X

. . . . . And Also For The Fine State Record On Velma

To Add More Dauntless To Our Dauntless-Dunloggins



WE ARE USING

← Brigeen Senator Togus

Born Oct. 19, 1953

A Son of Togus Out of Brigeen Tidy Neva

One of Our Nicest Crete Daughters

HIR PROOF ON CRETE TIDY

75 Dtrs. Ave.:	14,252	4.0 %	572
75 Dams Ave.:	13,815	3.85%	532
	+437	+.16%	+40

HIR PROOF ON TOGUS

46 Dtrs. Ave.:	15,192	3.84%	583
46 Dams Ave.:	13,102	3.83%	502
	+2,090	+.01%	+81

BRIGEEN GOLDEN NEVA
3-1 327d 16,500 3.6 604 (SA)

BRIGEEN TIDY NEVA (VG)

8-5	2X	326d	22,880	3.7	851	(SA)
7-3	2X	307d	19,009	3.8	723	
6-1	2X	293d	17,620	3.9	680	
5-1	2X	285d	15,208	3.7	569	
3-7	2X	365d	14,129	3.9	544	
2-6	2X	327d	13,501	3.8	510	

6 lactations — 102,347 M 3.8% 3877 F

BONHEUR CHIEFTAIN NEVA (EX)
1st aged cow, Eastern States, 1947
107,736 milk and 3737 fat, lifetime.

We Are Supporting The Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale With Some of Our Top Animals

Brigeen Senator Togus Is Owned Jointly By

BRIGEEN FARMS and WILLOW FARMS

H. C. BRIGGS & SON
Turner, Maine

EBEN HAGGETT, Prop.
Damariscotta Mills, Maine

Pedigree of the HenryHome Herd Sire . . .

MAVIEW DOUBLE TOGUS DIRECT

(We call him "Dobey")

1260169 **Born August 17, 1955**

A Selected Pedigree Bull. His 5 nearest tested dams average: 23,600 Milk, 3.88%, 917.16 Fat (4 on 2X). Line bred for type and production. Note his two nearest dams are both "Excellent" and have 1125 and 1014 lbs. fat — all 2X! His own dam is just over 6 lactations, has produced over 150,000 lbs. milk 2X and his sire's dam is over 100,000 lbs. milk 2X.

HIS SIRE

MAVIEW LAD DIRECT FERN SIDE 1141276
Herd sire at Maple View Farms, Corinna, Maine.
Very Good at 88 points at 3 years.
His 7 nearest dams average:
20,587 milk 3.7% 771 fat
His "EX" dam's 1147-lb. record is the highest fat record ever made in Maine, regardless of times milked. His dam and her full sister "Sheila" comprised the 1st Prize Produce at the Maine Type and Production Show, 1953.
His 3 direct maternal dams are all over 100,000 lbs. milk.

HIS DAM

EMERY FARM ORMSBY COLANTHA 2805142
Excellent
1st Aged Cow, Maine State Show, '55.
3 records average over 1000 fat, 2X

5y	365	2X	26,090	3.9	1014.8
6y	348	2X	23,802	4.2	997.9
7½y	365	2X	26,037	3.8	992.7
8½y	365	2X	23,251	3.6	847.0
3½y	357	2X	18,831	3.6	677.5
2½y	306	2X	14,595	3.5	512.8
9y	84	2X	7,740	3.6	278.0

(Now milking 95 lbs. daily 2X)
To date:
2190 days 150,346 m. 5,320 f.

HENRYHOME

H. F. & K. T. Henry
Ogdensburg, N. Y.

SHAWS FERN SIDE TIDY 1011980
Very Good — Silver Medal Prod.
Comparison on 18 H T pairs—

Dtrs.	14,868	3.88	577
Dams	14,140	3.74	529
Inc.	+728	+.14	+48

1 with 832 fat 4y 3X 4.1%
4 from 721 to 780 fat
Maternal and ¾ brother to Shaws Daunt. Crete Tidy (EX-GM)
Maternal brother to Dun. Golden Cross Tidy (GM)

VELMA ECHO LAD DIRECT 2959074
Excellent HIR Records:

7y	365	2X	28,456	4.0	1147.0
6y	365	2X	22,967	3.8	882.5
3½y	313	2X	20,237	4.0	815.7

Full sister:
Sheila Echo Lad Tog. Dir. (VG-88)

6½y	365	2X	23,511	3.5	819.2
5½y	360	2X	22,320	3.6	812.6

DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT 821505
Excellent - Gold Medal Sire
51 A R & H T Dtrs. average:
305d ME 2X 15,250 3.81 581
46 A R & H T pairs:

Dtrs.	15,192	3.84	583
Dams	13,102	3.83	502
Inc.	+2,090	+.01	+81

1 with 1147 fat 7y 2X 4%
3 other dtrs. over 1000 fat 2X
Only sire in United States with 4 dtrs. over 1000 fat 2X!

GRAY STONE DUCHESS NIOBE 2282351
Good Plus
Never tested but Mr. Emery reports "She milked over 100 lbs. a day — a great cow."

SHAWS DAUNTLESS DIRECT FERN SIDE 869783
Very Good
21 H T Dtrs. ave.:
305d ME 2X 9,967 m 3.82% 380 f
1 with 665 fat 5y 2X 3.6%

DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS 1910493 (EX)
7y 365d 3X 18702 4.2 790.0
8 lacts.: 138,746 4.0 5538
2 Gold Medal Sons and 1 SMP

DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT 821505
Excellent - Gold Medal Sire
See below left, under picture

NINA ECHO LAD 2228461 (VG)
10½ 365 2X 21,024 3.9 827 HT
7 lacts.: 109,312 3.8 4167
Her dam VG and over 100,000

BAKER FARM DAUNTLESS 668530 (EX-GM)
12 AR dtrs. to 900 fat
120 Herd Test dtrs.
36 from 700 to 963 fat
21 over 100,000 milk

DIRECT UNA TOGUS 1717524 (VG)
8½ 365 2X 24,065 m 829 f
7 lacts.: 118,215 m 4053 f
Dtrs. with 759, 846 and 895 fat

BAY STATE DUKE 672821
2 Herd Test Daughters
Gray Stone Duchess Lady (VG)
9½ 365 2X 16,899 3.9 657.9
"Several daughters at Emery Farm over 500 lbs. fat"

GRAY STONE NIOBE SHEPARD 1768759
"Never officially tested"

Congratulations to: Harold Shaw and Fred Nutter as breeder and developer of one of the greatest Gold Medal Sires of the times!

DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT

Excellent - Gold Medal

51 H T daughters average	15,250	3.81%	581
46 daughters increase	+2,090	+.01%	+81
77 classified daughters average 81.7			

Only Sire of the Breed With 4 Daughters over 1,000 lbs. Fat on 2X
We Have Sons From Two of Them Coming Into Service

Dam of:
MAVIEW DUNLOGGIN DIRECT

MAPLE KIMPRE DIRECT (VG)
6-1 2X 365 26,595 3.8% 1,017
Dam of: **Maview Dunloggin Direct 1271019.** Born: December 21, 1955. Sired by Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy GM, EX.

Dam of:
MAVIEW CARROLL DIRECT HEARTY

CARLENE BESS BURKE DIRECT (VG)
6 yr. 2X 332 25,165 4.2% 1,063
Dam of: **Maview Carroll Direct Hearty 1276888.** Born April 6, 1956. Sired by Quality Fobes Nebraska Hearty V.G. (full brother to the famous Gay and Gwen cows at Osborndale).

OUR BULLS ARE SELECTED FOR TRANSMITTING ABILITY

NEPA Artificial Breeding Cooperative

TUNKHANNOCK, PENNSYLVANIA

WILLIAM F. SCHAEFER, Manager — CLARK BOWEN, Holstein Chairman

"Velma" - THE GREATEST DAUGHTER OF DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT, DAM OF OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE, MAVIEW VERNON PILOT

The great family of "Velma" dates back 45 years. "Vernon's" first calves are very uniform and show a great deal of dairy character. Notice the uniformity between him and his maternal brother, Maview Lad Direct Fern Side, VG.

VELMA ECHO LAD DIRECT (EX)
(92 pts.) she is the 4th dau. of the fabulous Dauntless Togus Direct, the only sire in the U. S. to have four daus. over 1,000 F. on 2X. "Velma" just finished a terrific record of **28,456 M 4% 1147 F. on 2X.** At 3 yrs. made 20,237 M. 815 F. 2X. She is also the dam of Maview Lad Direct Fern Side (VG at 3 yrs.) herd sire at Maple View.

MAVIEW VERNON PILOT
Son of the great Velma cow and by Gray View Pansy Pilot (VG-SMT). "Pilot's" dam is Pansy Burton D.K. Burke, EX., 5y 2X 121,000 M 4,600 F. His sire is the great Pabst Comet. "Pilot's" daus. ave. 83.5 with EX. udder quality, shape and strength—see center spread, Dec. 1 issue.

We at Walhowdon want to congratulate Harold Shaw, the breeder and Fred and Robert Nutter, the developers, of the great "Togus" bull.

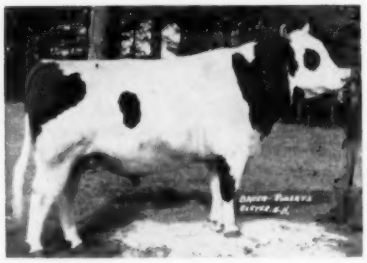
WALHOWDON FARM — **LEBANON, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

WALLACE M. PATCH — HOWARD C. PATCH — DONALD H. PATCH

ACCREDITED - CERTIFIED — VACCINATED — CLASSIFIED

Our Part in The Story of Dauntless Togus Direct

— HIS SON —



GOFSON TIDY TOGUS

His dam is Gofson Lois Tidy, a VG daughter of the GM Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy with 2X records up to 621 F., 3.7%. He is at present on lease to U. of N. H.

Our oldest daughters of Gofson Tidy Togus are around a year old — and to us, they look mighty good.

Special: For sale a young son of Gofson Tidy Togus, his dam a VG, 100,000-lb. Dauntless Dunloggin cow.

F. S. GOFF & SONS

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

HOLLIS CENTER, MAINE

Our Senior Sire
LONGHURST PLUTOCRAT

LONGHURST PLUTOCRAT

LONGHURST Plutocrat is a son of our favorite cow, LONGHURST PLUTOCRAT RUBY, a daughter of Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection with records to 18,630 milk, 3.8% and 707 fat at 5 years in 317 days on 2X.

His sire is Longhurst Perfection Plutocrat, a son of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM) out of our high producing good type "Lassie" family — his dam also a 712-lb. 2X daughter of Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection.

Longhurst Plutocrat's offspring are some of the best we have ever had on our farms. They are as straight and as smooth as he is.

We have Longhurst Plutocrat's ¾ maternal brother for sale. Coming a year old, he is sired by Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat, our former Gold Medal herd sire. He is black, well grown and fully as nice as his brother. Write for price and complete pedigree.

Longhurst Farms

EARL V. DeLONG & SONS

Acc. MEXICO, N. Y. Cert.

For Sale

KNEEDMORE PABST RAVEN BURKE 1289702

Selected Pedigree Bull — Born 4-15-'56
SIRE: **Pabst Raven Walker,** that is sired by the EX-GM Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven and from a VG daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad with 22,722 M 3.9% 887.3 F 3½ yrs. Next dam a daughter of Pabst Comet with 696 F 3.9% 3X 2 years. Pabst Raven Walker is still in service, has 23 daughters in herd at present, none fresh.

DAM:	Kneedmore	Blue	Belle	Wayne	2d	(GP)
DHIA	2y 2m	365d	2X	10,064	3.4%	345.6
HIR	3y 7m	365d	2X	23,482	3.3%	776.3
AR	4y10m	365d	2X	23,400	3.6%	840.9
	4y10m	305d	2X	20,587	3.6%	729.9
	(Both State Records)					
AR	6y 0m	365d	2X	20,694	3.8%	787.1
AR	7y 2m	365d	2X	21,397	3.8%	803.5
AR	8y 4m	365d	2X	21,649	3.8%	819.0
HIR	9y 5m	326d	2X	16,319	4.0%	659.1
HIR	10y 6m	287d	2X	15,152	3.8%	567.2
HIR	11y 7m	365d	2X	15,584	3.6%	666.4
HIR	12y 9m	364d	2X	18,285	3.7%	680.6
HIR	13y11m	310d	2X	14,831	3.8%	559.0
HIR	14y11m	316d	2X	15,407	3.6%	571.0
	(Incomplete)					

Official report to Jan. 24, 1956

10 yrs. 3682d 201,738 M 3.7% 7,493 F

She has 2 HT daus., one with 3 records over 500 F.

Write for price and further information on this son of this great old cow.

Kneedmore Holstein Farm

MRS. J. A. SALMON — PITTSFORD, MICHIGAN

A Junior Herd Sire - - -

Marshline Raven Keepsake

His "VG" Dam

MARSHLINE SENSATION SUZANNE (VG)

2-6	330d	2X	11,980	4.15%	498
3-6	312d	2X	11,390	4.7	539
4-7	330d	2X	13,040	4.4	578
5-6	316d	2X	13,280	4.1	547
6-7	309d	2X	15,020	4.27	644

Keepsake is a son of Marshline Raven Ranger (VG) out of the great young cow pictured above. She is a daughter of NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega (VG) out of Kent Whipple's Ella family. Keepsake is pretty much the same breeding as our Priscilla cow, as she is by Omega and out of the dam of Ranger.

Keepsake is developing into quite a bull

STARKDALE FARMS

JAMES STARK, Owner — Pawling, N. Y.

Cert. - Acc. - Vacc.

Another wonderful group for

SHAW'S 1957 DAUNTLESS - DUNLOGGIN SALE

MONDAY
AUGUST 12, 1957

AT SHAW'S RIDGE FARM
SANFORD, MAINE

50 DAUNTLESS — DUNLOGGINS

THE HONOR ROLL

ERNEST ADDITON & SON, Greene, Maine
BRIGEEN FARMS, Turner, Maine
PAUL H. FOURNIER, Saco, Maine
F. S. GOFF & SONS, Hollis Center, Maine
ROGER N. GOODELL, Bangor, Maine
MAPLE VIEW FARMS, Corinna, Maine
RAYMAU FARMS, Auburn, Maine
SHAW'S RIDGE FARM, Sanford, Maine
C. LELAND SLAYTON, Warner, N. H.
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Orono, Maine
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham, N. H.
WATERMAN FARM, Sabattus, Maine

Selections are completed for another SHAW'S DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE. Again, cooperation of the consignors has been extremely satisfying. Animals representing the best in each herd have been consigned. My own entries have been selected by the same high standards asked of others.

The sale will feature a group of twenty carefully chosen "Crete Tidies" from dams to 1131 lbs. fat.

Health standards of past sales will again apply — all certified — all females vaccinated — all guaranteed in every respect.

Open House Sunday, August 11, by which time all sale animals will be assembled here at Shaw's Ridge. All of you welcome to be our guests.

HAROLD J. SHAW

20 BY HIM SELL

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY
Gold Medal - Excellent

80 dtrs.	14222	4.01	571
75 dtrs.	14252	4.01	572
75 dams	13815	3.85	532
Increase	437	.16	40

DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT
Gold Medal - Excellent
His unequalled accomplishments are covered in detail in this issue.
2 Daughters and several granddaughters sell.

PICTURES AND FURTHER DETAILS IN MAY - JUNE - JULY WORLDS CATALOGS AVAILABLE JUNE 1

24 ARE BY GOLD MEDAL SIRES

20 BY SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY
2 BY DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT
2 BY DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY

Samples of The Outstanding Offerings

UNH CRETE TIDY CHARLENE — Born Oct. 12, 1955
An own daughter of UNH MIKE LIZA, 1116-1131 fat 2X, 175,000 milk life to date 2X. Sired by CRETE TIDY. In calf to UNH SCHOOLMASTER, Liza son by Golden Tidy. UNIV. OF N. H.

MAVIEW NIOBE FERN — Born Oct. 31, 1956
Daughter of EMERY FARM ORMSBY COLANTHA, Excellent 1015 fat 2X daughter of Togus. By MAVIEW LAD DIRECT FERNSIDE, Fern Tidy son of VELMA, Excellent 1147 fat 2X daughter of Togus. Also two of the younger own daughters of Togus. MAPLE VIEW FARMS.

A CRETE TIDY daughter with 714 fat 2X as a 4 year old. A daughter of BRIGEEN GOLDEN FORMOST (Golden son, sire of Best Udder Winner, Eastern States 1956) from a 793 fat 3 year old daughter of Crete and Blanche W. Due in Sept. to a TOGUS son. BRIGEEN FARMS.

2 PREFERRED PEDIGREE SONS OF CRETE TIDY FROM 100,000 LB. DAMS.
Dam of one is an Excellent 826 fat daughter of Tutts, SMP.
Dam of the second a 983 fat VG daughter of Golden. Both dams well over 100,000 milk and still going strong. SHAW'S RIDGE

ALL MALES WILL BE PICTURED AND DESCRIBED IN THE JUNE 8 WORLD.

HAROLD J. SHAW, Sanford, Maine
HOST and SPONSOR
W. A. BAKER, EXETER, N. H.
SALE MANAGER
T. R. LANGDELL, WILTON, N. H.
AUCTIONEER

UTAH (from page 29)
Young University, Theron Bringhurst of Providence, Ross Gordon of Lewiston, Ronald and Eugene Nielson of Spanish Fork, Plowman Brothers of Smithfield, Utah State Agricultural College, Utah State Hospital at Provo Utah State Industrial School at Ogden, Charles Warnick of Pleasant Grove, and Merrill Warnick and Sons, also of Pleasant Grove.

The Utah State Hospital received certificates for twenty-one cows twice the number of certificates awarded any other breeder this year in the seven Northwest states. Slightly more than 7,000 cows of the breed have produced 100,000 pounds of milk.

More than sixty Utah Holstein breeders attended the morning business session of the association. President Whitbeck called for a report on the National Holstein Convention from delegates P. O. Buttars and J. P. Baird. Jed Plowman reported on the Maurice Laison Youth Program, and he stated that Harmon Day, Droper, was the donor of this year's calf.

The treasurer's report was given by Mrs. J. P. Baird and the minutes of the previous meeting by J. P. Baird. Ralph Robson talked about the Regional Holstein Show and led the group in a discussion of the state sale.

Tom Yardley and Jeno Anderson reported on the annual Youth Tour. Other reports were given by DeVere Weight, 4-H Sale, and John Hardy, picnic.

After considerable discussion on business matters, the morning session was concluded by a very informative talk given by Merrill Warnick, President of the American Dairy Association.

John Stocking, Cache Valley Breeding Association was the first speaker of the afternoon session. The larger portion of the afternoon meeting was devoted to an interesting panel of speakers. Members of the panel were: Professor Lyman Rich, dairy extension specialist; Professor George Cain, formerly with Utah State Agricultural College; Professor Grant S. Richards, National Director for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and dairy professor at Brigham Young University; and Ed Soper, fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association. There are several other states that make All-State awards through competition of the animals in the flesh.

IDAHO STATE HOLSTEIN OFFICERS FOR 1957
Front: L-R — H. S. Pline, Nampa, Vice-President; Dr. Frank Supple, Jerome, President; Walter Guinn, Nampa, Sec.-Treas.; Back: L-R — Ed Soper, field representative, Holstein-Friesian Assoc.; Herman Weick, Caldwell, director; Dan Roberts, Preston, retiring president; Marvin Prescott, Grace, Retiring Sec.-Treas.

UTAH STATE HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION OFFICERS FOR 1957
Front, left to right: Grant S. Richards, American Fork, National Director; Willis Whitbeck, Murray, President; DeVere Weight, Ogden, Vice President; J. P. Baird, Morgan, retiring Secretary. Back, left to right, Directors Ronald Neilson, Spanish Fork; Charles Mickelson, Logan; Dick Jensen, Manti; Jim Papageorge, Ogden; Tom Yardley, Gunnison; Loren Tingey, Brigham City; Ralph Robson, Ogden; Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove; Clifford Hansen, Mantua.

IDAHO STATE ASSOCIATION MEETING

Dr. Frank Supple, Jerome Holstein breeder, was recently elected president of the Idaho State Holstein Association. Dr. Supple received the gavel from Dan Roberts, Preston, who capably led the group during 1956.

Herb Pline, Nampa, succeeds Tom Maberly of Rupert as vice-president. The newly elected secretary-treasurer is Walter Quinn, Nampa. Quinn takes over the books formerly kept by Marvin Prescott, Grace.

Also elected at the Boise meeting were the directors of the Idaho Holstein Association. Directors for the forthcoming year are: Herman Weick of Caldwell, Don Pack of Idaho Falls, Dan Mickelsen of Lago, and T. W. Richmond of Buhl.

Breeders who received 100,000 Pound Club Certificates for cows with an accumulative production of over 100,000 pounds of milk were: George Burri of Nampa, Charles Reed of Buhl, University of Idaho, Clarence Simpson of Glenns Ferry, Henry Drury and Sons of Preston, Idaho Industrial Training School of St. Anthony, Frank Houston of Jerome, Thomas Dunagan of Parma, and Lyle Anderson of Jerome.

Henry Drury and Sons of Preston, and Thomas Maberly of Rupert, were recipients of the progressive Breeder's Award for having excelled in all phases of dairy cattle breeding. The award emphasizes outstanding production and type, home-bred animals, health of herd, and other important ingredients of a sound breeding program.

The Boise meeting of the Idaho Holstein Association was attended by some fifty breeders from all corners of the state. Presiding president, Dan Roberts, led the discussion on the many committee reports, resolutions, projects, and other business activities of the association.

Pleasing Type — From a Top Family — He is For Sale

BARRSON HAZEL ROSE CONCENTRATE, b. 4 - 14 - 56

His family is one we are especially proud to show visitors.
He himself will be a big bull that should transmit type and production, with all kinds of dairy character.

Sire:
HALLROSE HAZEL SLEIGH BELL (VG-SMT)
1089608

Dam:
BARRSON CONCENTRATE ROSE SEGIS (VG)
2638084

8-2	365	2X	17,063	3.8	650.7
7-1	305	2X	17,598	3.5	614.8
6-1	305	2X	17,024	3.6	607.5
5-2	305	2X	14,721	3.6	526.0
Life:		2471d	111,553 m.		3951 f.

His Two Maternal Sisters

BARRSON PROSPERITY ROSE (GP)

6-4	365	2X	16,165	3.6	590
4-9	356	2X	14,874	3.7	556.5

Also 535.7 and 497.4 fat

BARRSON PROSPERITY ROSE SEGIS (GP)

2-1	365	2X	14,241	3.6	512

A Preferred Pedigree Bull, Reasonably priced.

R. H. Barr — Paul R. Barr

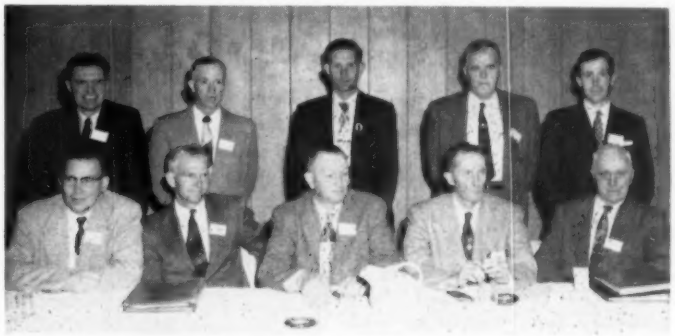
Ohio Carnations
BARR DAIRY INC.
3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

WASHINGTON STATE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN MEETING

W. J. Wood, Kittitas, was re-elected president of the Washington State Holstein-Friesian Association, at the annual meeting of that organization. Earl Kadow of Vancouver was also retained for another term as vice-president as was Secretary-Treasurer Ed Feuerborn, Mt. Vernon.

The Progressive Breeders Award, given for excelling in all phases of dairy cattle breeding, was awarded to Warren Reynoldson of Rochester and Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon.

Breeders who received 100,000 Pound Club Certificates for cows with an accumulated production of over 100,000 pounds of milk were: D. A. Wight, Everson; A. W. Gallacher, Mt. Vernon; Albert H. Steffen & Son, Monroe; State College of Washington, Pullman; Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation; Emil Youngquist, Mt. Vernon; I. W. Youngquist, Bow; Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon; T. Benton Carey, Cowiche; Don Youngquist, Mt. Vernon; Ernest E. Nolte, Everson; Marston Ball, Burlington; Walter J. & Vesta Clarkson, Ferndale; and Mel Treosti, Carnation.



WASHINGTON STATE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OFFICERS FOR 1957
Front, L-R: Dr. F. R. Murdock, Puyallup, Director; Earl Kadow, Vancouver, Vice-President; W. G. Wood, Kittitas, President; Ed Feurerborn, Mt. Vernon, Sec.-Treas.; Emil Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Director. Back, L-R: Directors T. Benton Carey, Cowiche; Dwight McCaw, Lowden; Jonas Kromminga, Vancouver; Cecil Poston, Spokane; Don Steffen, Monroe.

OREGON STATE HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION MEETING

Melvin Bernards, Carlton, was re-elected president of the Oregon State Holstein Association at the annual meeting of that organization; Lou Wettstein was retained as vice-president. Roy White was elected Sec.-Treas., replacing the very capable Ed Day who had resigned the post. White is a vetern breeder and showman

(Please turn to page 50)

OREGON STATE HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION OFFICERS FOR 1957
Front, L-R: Ed Day, Hillsboro, retiring Secretary; Roy White, Sec.-Treas. elect; Melvin Bernards, Carlton, President; Al Lindow, Portland, Director. Back, L-R: Peter Betchart, Tillamook, Director; A. E. Delplanche, Cornelius, Director.

NOBA'S FLYING BULL

On Feb. 2nd, the eyes of Columbus, Ohio, were on Port Columbus when a Slick Airways C-46 Airfreighter landed with a load of roses and a lot of bull. The bull—Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM), one of the cover subjects on the Feb. 9 **World** was on his way to join his illustrious sire, Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM), at the Northern Ohio Breeding Association stud at Tiffin, Ohio. A delegation headed by Lt. Gov. Paul Herbert was on hand to meet Raven Burke Ideal. After an hour of maneuvering with the two fork lifts (see left), the plane was finally pushed away from the NOBA built bull box that had been flown to California sometime earlier, and Raven Burke Ideal was gently lowered to the ground.

Raven Burke Ideal was purchased by NOBA from Dr. Vernon Cantlon and LeGrand Walker, Reno, Nevada but he had been in artificial service at the California Dairy Breeders, Inc. stud, Davis Calif. so he started his air trip at San Francisco. Pictured here a few minutes after being uncrated, he stood the trip very well and came through in fine shape. The two gentlemen to the left in the picture are Lt. Gov. Paul Herbert (with hat in hand) and Max Drake, the manager of NOBA. This event received plenty of newspaper and TV coverage and the NOBA flying bull is still the talk of Ohio. This all goes to prove that a little bull will go a long ways but a lot of bull will go that much further.

DAUGHTER OF NATIONAL CHAMPION HAS 1115 FAT AT ELMWOOD

The official record on Skokie Golden Nell (GP) has just been received from the National Office. Bred, owned and developed by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., this young cow finished with this sensational Sr. 3-yr-old record: 3-9 365d 3X 24,473m 4.6% and 1115 fat. This record was made in AR and she had 21 days on official test with 6 supervisors employed in the conduct of the test.

Golden Nell has a very interesting pedigree both from the production and the ancestor angle. Her dam is Skokie Princess L Nell (VG), the national champion Sr. 3-yr-old in the yearly 3X division with 23,707 milk, 4.8% and 1146.5 fat. Golden Nell is now 3rd for fat in this class with another Illinois cow, Mooseheart Princess Star in second with 1144.6 fat. The cow that Golden Nell replaces is Mendocino Marie Meg with 1035 fat.

The sire of Golden Nell is Skokie Golden Prince (VGGM), the bull that went to NOBA last summer just before his untimely death. His official proof shows that he has 14 daughters that average 16,818 milk, 4.04% and 680 fat. Golden Prince is a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) out of the famous Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX1046 fat), she a maternal sister to Lochinvar Prince, both being out of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (EX-1047 fat), one of the top daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

Golden Nell's dam, Skokie Princess L Nell, is a daughter of Skokie Prince Lilith, a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and a full brother to the national champion Jr. 2-yr-old Skokie Princess Lilith with 20,135 milk and 932 fat on 2X. The dam of this paid is the "EX" Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha (855 fat), she still living at past 15 years of age. Skokie Princess L Nell is a daughter of Skokie Princess Nell, another daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince giving Golden Nell 4 close crosses to this former Elmwood herd sire. Princess Nell has records to 727 fat with a 4.3% test.

As of this past December, the 4 nearest dams of Golden Nell, Skokie Princess L Nell, Dunloggin Golden Princess, Skokie Princess Nell and Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha were all still in the Elmwood herd.

WEDNESDAY — MARCH - 27

43rd Anniversary Sale WAUKESHA WISCONSIN

IS THE DATE FOR THE 1957

43rd ANNIVERSARY SALE — SALES PAVILION

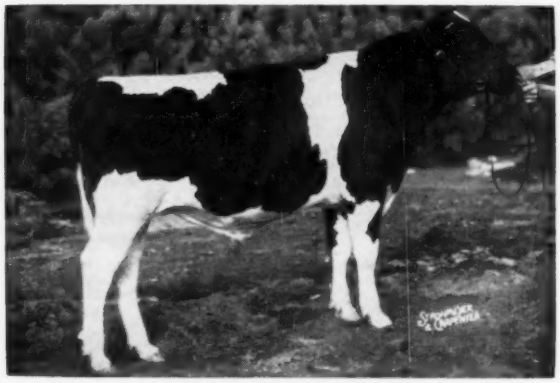
Waukesha, Wisconsin

☆ 75 Purebred Holsteins ☆

Selected from the better herds in Wisconsin and Illinois . . .

T. B. Tested and Bang's Tested . . . largely calfhood vaccinated

A FULL BROTHER TO THIS RES. ALL-AMERICAN SELLS



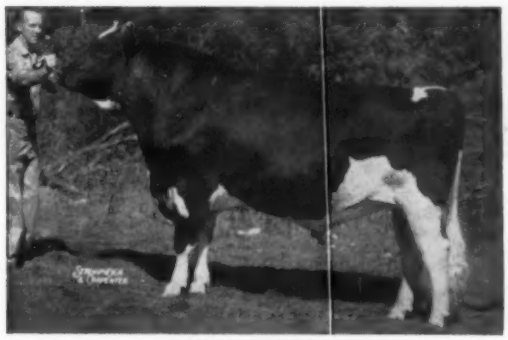
MAYERS SENSATION DANDY
Grand Champion Wisconsin Junior Fair 1955. Reserve All-American bull calf in 1955. Second highest selling bull in the Crescent Beauty Admiral Sale in 1955.
The sire of this bull is none other than Hickory Creek Sensation, whose offspring are in much demand, and his dam is Mayers Rag Apple Lassie Nig, one of the most valued cows in the Christ A. Mayer herd at Slinger, Wis.
Be sure and see him dam at Christ Mayer's.

FULL SISTER TO BULL SELLING

MAYERS MISTRESS KAREN
Sold in the International Holstein Sale of 1956 by Christ Mayer to Wesco Farms, Sparta, Mich. Mayers Mistress Karen was milking 80 lbs. a day on 2X at the time of the International in Chicago.

These Two Are Full Brother and Sister to
MAYERS DANDY SENSATION
Born 3 - 17 - 56 Selling in This Sale

HIS SON SELLING



PABST FOBES BURKE
All-American Aged Bull of 1956
We are fortunate to have a son of this bull, born Dec. 10, 1955, from a daughter of Carnation Imperial King that has over 110,000 lbs. of Milk — 4,000 lbs. of Fat before she is 10 years old.
(Bud Cull, Pewaukee, Wis.)

Consignors To Date

PABST-KNUTSON
WISCONSIN STATE REFORMATORY
MOOSEHEART FARMS
WALWORTH CO. HOSPITAL FARM
BECKMAN BROS.
BROWNDELL FARMS
FRANCIS WEBB
ABBEY OF GETHSEMANI
HAWTHORN MELODY FARMS
VERPANA FARMS
JAKE NEHRBASS
KYLAND FARMS
ARCHAMBAULT FARMS
ANTON E. WIEDMEYER
KNAUF & TESCH
EDWARD C. RAHMLOW
LEO BECKER
HENRY VAN DRIEST
BUD CULL
CHRIST A. MAYER & SONS
HENRY RICHTER

— See Following Pages —

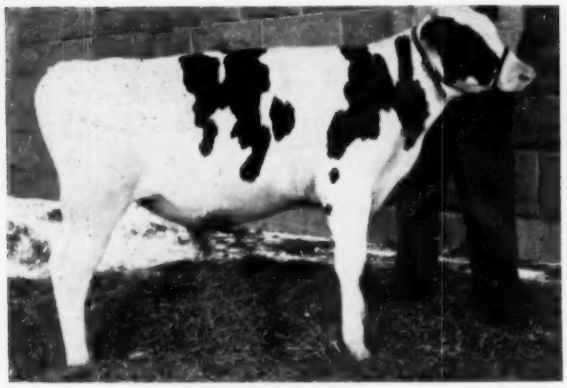
TO INSURE CATALOG IN ADVANCE, SEND 50c TO

W. L. Baird Co., — Box 177 — Waukesha, Wis.

43rd Anniversary Sale — WAUKESHA WISCONSIN

LOOK AT THIS CONSIGNMENT FROM GREEN BAY —

— SELLING —



WIS SYMBOL KING

Born: January 13, 1956
Sire: Wis Symbol, classified "Very Good"
Dam: Wis Pearl, classified "Very Good"

365d	5y	3X	23774 M	871.7 F		AR
	Total		109,582 M	3,763 F.		

See her other records below her picture

Everyone has been wanting a son of Wis Symbol. This is the first chance we have ever had to have a son of Wis Symbol in any of our sales. There are three crosses of Weber Burke Cyclone in this bull's pedigree.

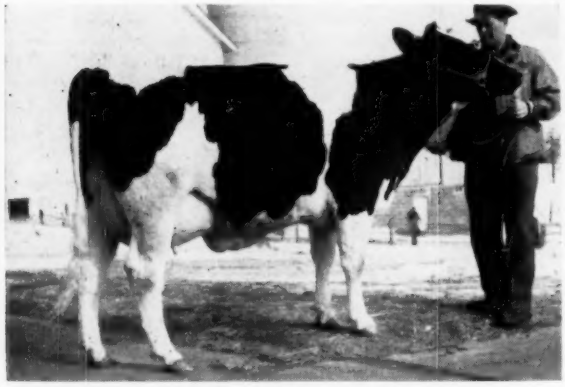
— HIS SIRE —

WIS SYMBOL "Very Good"

Sire of the 2nd prize Junior "Get" Wisconsin State Fair '56. Sire of the 3rd prize Junior "Get" at Waterloo in '56. Sire of the Reserve All-American Senior Yearling Bull of Harvey Nelson & Sons, Gray View Skyliner. Wis Symbol is a son of Wis Leader out of the famous Wis Venus cow with the following records —

365d	9½y	3X	24227 M	3.9%	946.1 F
365d	6y	4X	21350 M	3.7%	797.9 F
365d	3y	4X	22118 M		788.1 F
		(1st on 1947 Honor List)			
333d	2y	4X	16274 M		535.7 F
305d	2y	4X	15600 F		514.2 F

— HIS DAM —



WIS PEARL "Very Good"

365d	5y	3X	23774 M	871.7 F		AR
310d	3y	3X	17289 M	521 F		DHIA
330d	6y	3X	21687 M	722 F		DHIA
328d	7y	3X	18290 M	633 F		DHIA
365d	2y	3X	17542 M	610.3 F		AR
157d	8y	3X	11000 M	405 F		DHIA
	Total		109,582 M	3763 F		

She is an own daughter of Wis Ideal who has just recently been classified "Excellent" and is a Silver Medal Production Sire.

— SELLING —

WIS VERRAINE

Born: March 5, 1955.
Sire: Wisconsin Masterpiece, classified "Very Good"—Silver Madal Production sire.
Dam: Wis Vicky, with 16117 lbs. milk — 577 lbs. Fat as a 2-year-old.
Bred: August 25, 1956 to Wis Raven Cyclone. The dam of Wis Raven Cyclone is none other than Wis Blackberry with 24291 lbs. Milk — 865 lbs. Fat.

Kyland Farms — A daughter of Kyland Commander, who is classified 88 points, and from Maytag Glorice Pontiac Posch, who has over 21897 lbs. M. 744 lbs. Fat as a 4-year-old on AR test, and bred July 23rd to Kyland Governor, whose dam has a lifetime production of 131,605 lbs. of Milk 5344 lbs. of Fat to date.

Leo Becker — A 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Remer Louis out of a dam with two records over 500 lbs. Fat and bred Sept. 20th to Hickory Creek Proud Prince. ALSO, a daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand with worlds of breeding back of her—and bred September 24th to Wisconsin Burke Lad.

Francis Webb — A 2-year-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Dandy George from a dam with over 15,000 lbs. of Milk on 2X and bred July 11th to Admiral Comet.

See Pages 96-99 & 66-67 for the Kieffer and Dorl Dispersals two preceding days.

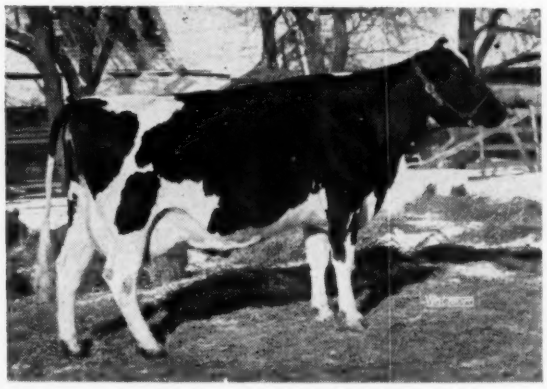
WEDNESDAY

MARCH-27

43rd Anniversary Sale — WAUKESHA WISCONSIN

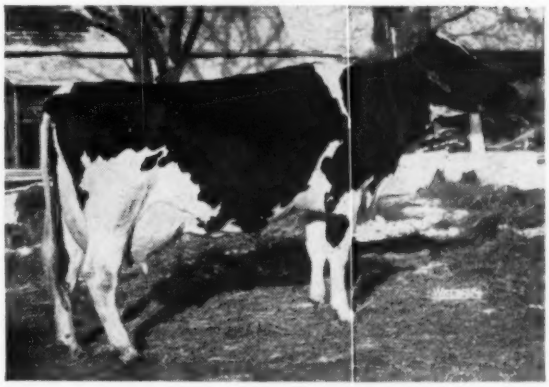
SELLING THESE TWO SISTERS FROM THE RAHMLOW HERD

— SELLING —



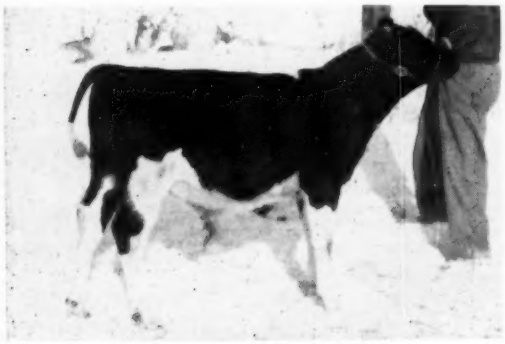
RAHMLOW BURKE ROBELLE
Born: April 20, 1952.
At 2 years—357 days—13890 lbs. Milk—525 lbs. Fat. As a Senior 3-year-old, she has over this amount.
Sire: Rahmlow Burke Rojess who has a plus proving on his daughters of 3210 lbs. Milk—102 lbs. Fat, is a son of Pabst Comet Jess from a daughter of Pabst Roamer.
Her dam is a daughter of Pabst Burke Fobie with over 60,000 lbs. of milk in her first five lactations.
She was bred August 1st to a son of Wis Leader.

— SELLING —



RAHMLOW ROJESS DIXIE
At 2y2m 2X 16628 lbs. Milk 609 lbs. Fat and now milking over 70 lbs. a day on 2X.
Sire: Rahmlow Burke Rojess.
Dam: A granddaughter of Pabst Roamer.
Fresh November 25th and bred in February to a son of Wis Leader.
(Both of these cows consigned by Edward C. Rahmlow)

— SELLING —



EILLOC FAY SYMBOL PANSY
Born: August 9, 1956.
Sire: Eilloc Big Wheel.
Dam: Clover Fay Abegweit Queen "Very Good"
362d 4y 2X 14199 M 545.7 F HT
She has a daughter by Elmcroft Voyageur M that scored 89 points as a 3-year-old with an Excellent mammary straight across.
Here is a prospect for a show calf.
(Archambault Farms)

With this bull comes a 2-year-old daughter of Symbol Glenafton King that was 5th prize Jr. Yearling at the Michigan State Fair in 1956. Her dam has over 518 lbs. Fat as a 2-year-old in HIR. Bred July 13th to Man-O-War B F Roamer.

These are only two of the 10 head that have been drafted from the Edward Rahmlow herd. One of the other ones is a daughter of Pabst Adreco that has over 619 lbs. Fat as a 3-year-old on 2X.

Edward Rahmlow has been using Wisconsin State Reformatory and Pabst herd sires for 40 years. People wanting to buy the better class of cattle should see the Edward Rahmlow cattle.

AND THESE FROM ILLINOIS AND WISCONSIN

An own daughter of Wis Leader, born July 4, 1956. Dam: Pabst Regal Walk Burton, an own daughter of the Gold Medal "Excellent" sire, Pabst Regal, from a daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad. This heifer is a show heifer in every way and has been released from Hawthorn Melody Farms for this event. With this heifer comes a yearling son of Hawthorn King Wayne Return from none other than Plain View Josie with 19476 lbs. Milk 678 lbs. Fat on 2X as a 4-year-old. Also, two bred heifers out of dams with records up to 700 lbs. Fat — **all from Hawthorn Melody Farms.**

A 4-year-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible making over 700 lbs. of Fat on 2X as a Junior 3-year-old. She will be shown at the Waukesha Dairy Show in March, and bred June 12, 1956 to Fernhame Aristocrat Ulysses, classified "Excellent," whose first proving shows 109 lbs. Fat increase over 482-lb. fat dams. **(Knauf & Tesch)**

From Anton Weidmeyer comes an own daughter of Pabst Remer Louis out of a Pabst bred cow with over 15703 lbs. Milk — 650 lbs. Fat as a 3-year-old on 2X.

To Insure Catalog In Advance of Sale, Send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

TO THE ANNIVERSARY SALE

43rd Anniversary Sale WAUKESHA WISCONSIN

WAUKESHA, WIS. — WEDNESDAY — MARCH 27

Male - MOOSEHEART WIL-BURKE ROYAL

BORN APRIL 14, 1956

HIS SIRE

MOOSEHEART EXCELLENCY (VG)
One of the leading sires for Curtiss Candy. Sire and dam both Excellent, his dam a former state champion.

PATERNAL GRANDDAM

BURKE POSCH WILLIE (EX)
Former state record cow. Gr. Ch. Ill. B & W Show, 1949. Several records over 700 F., 3 daus. over 900 F.

PATERNAL GRANDSIRE

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX - GM)
2 Ex. daus., one with 1020 F 3 years, two with 916 and 932 F. at 3 & 4 years. Two over 800 F 4y 2X.

HIS DAM: An own daughter of Mooseheart Prince (GM) with **713 lbs. fat at 3 years**

Also Consigning:

DAUGHTER SELLING

MILKMAN BONNY PRINCE (VG)
Plus proven son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from Milkmaid Bonny Virginia, EX. and 2 records over 800 F.

A DAUGHTER OF MILKMAN BONNY PRINCE with over 600-lbs. fat at 3 years.

She is due soon after the sale to Mooseheart Lieutenant, a son of Mooseheart Supreme (EX) from Ormsby Creamelle Segis Belle (EX. 942 F.)

THIS IS AN OPPORTUNITY YOU SHOULD NOT MISS.

THE FAMILY FRATERNITY

Our children drink Holstein milk.
City of Childhood and Great Holsteins

Mooseheart Farm

MOOSEHEART, ILLINOIS

P.A.P. LOYAL ORDER OF MOOSE

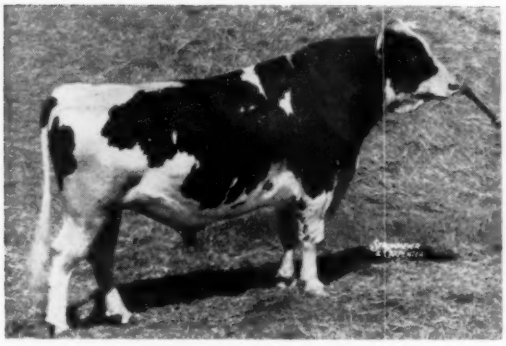
HOMER W. McCOY, Dir. of Agr.

MERLE E. HOWARD, Dairy Supt.

TO THE ANNIVERSARY SALE
WAUKESHA – MARCH 27

43rd Anniversary Sale WAUKESHA WISCONSIN

– HIS SIRE –



WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

Sire of All-American "Get," 1956
Reserve All-American "Get," 1955
6 "Excellent" daughters
56 tested daughters to 1001 lbs. fat

A Preferred Pedigree "Leader" Son

Pabst Invader

Born: November 12, 1956

The dam of this young bull is Pabst Raven Min, a daughter of the Excellent Gold Medal Sire, Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven. She is classified "Very Good" as a 2-year-old and has the following records:

2-9	19799	3.6%	706	365d	3X
2-9	17181	3.5%	604	305d	3X

Her dam is Pabst Walker Min with 608 lbs. of fat at 2 years and a 3-year-old record of 18,036 lbs. of milk, 4.0% and 729 lbs. fat in 333 days on 3X. She is sired by the Excellent Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad.

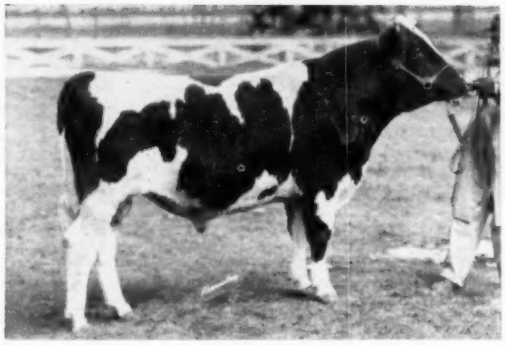
The third maternal dam is the "Excellent" Rahmlow Vickery Admiral Min with three records over 1000 lbs. of fat.

HERE IS A GOOD OPPORTUNITY TO SECURE A LEADER SON FROM A "VERY GOOD" DAM.

PABST – KNUTSON

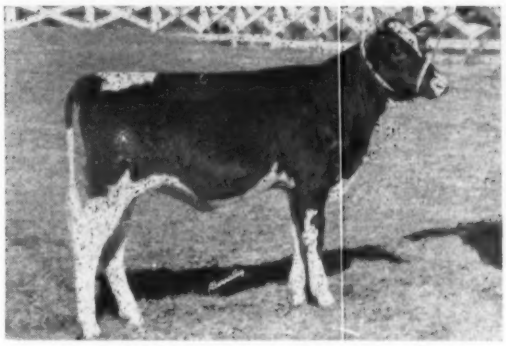
OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

A Beautiful "Leader" Daughter and a Handsome "Leader" Grandson to the Anniversary From Hawthorn-Mellody Farms



HAWTHORNE KING WAYNE LEADER
Born July 6, 1955

His sire, Hawthorn King Wayne Return noted show son of Golden Dairy King Wayne that was first at 1956 Kentucky State Fair. Dam: Plain View Josie, a **daughter of Wis Leader** with **678 F. - 19,476 M 4y 2X.**



PABST HAWTHORN LEADER BEE
Born July 4, 1956

An own daughter of Wis Leader. Her dam is a first calf daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-GM), the next dam a daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad with a 2-year-old record of 618.8 F.

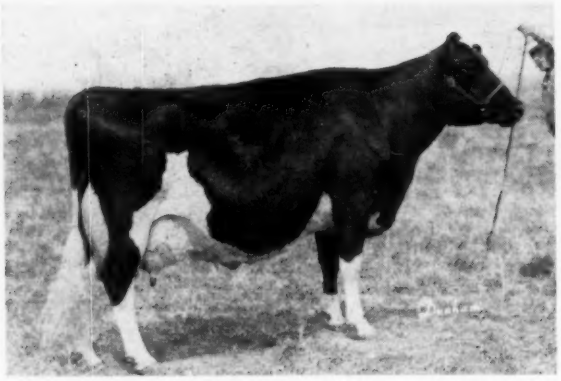
BE SURE TO SEE THESE TWO HEADLINERS AT THE 43RD ANNIVERSARY SALE – WAUKESHA
WEDNESDAY – MARCH 27

SPECIAL:

10 HEIFER CALVES BORN SINCE JULY 1 COMING FROM THE HERDS OF TOM BALLACH AND LUDWIG HALBACH — 10% off to qualified 4-H and FFA boys or girls — a real opportunity to make selections of club calves for the fall shows.

For more information, Write W. L. BAIRD CO., Box 177 – Waukesha, Wisconsin.

The Grand Old Cows That Represent Our Four Cow Families



MEIERKORD NETHERLAND FANCY TIDY 2683386

Scored 94 — Known as "Hammerhead."

2y	2X	365d	10343 M	3.5%	366	F
3y	2X	365d	16591 M	3.5%	595	F
5y	2X	318d	18006 M	3.9%	700.4	F
6y	3X	365d	22414 M	3.9%	864	F
7y	2X	315d	16391 M	3.7%	606.5	F
8y	2X	334d	19790 M	3.8%	753	F
9y	2X	314d	18570 M	3.9%	724.6	F
10y	2X	365d	19997 M	3.7%	740	F
11y	2X	161d	8590 M		358	F
	(Still going)					

4 daughters and 3 sons—many granddaughters in the herd. Sired by Sir Bess Tidy from a Triune bred dam.

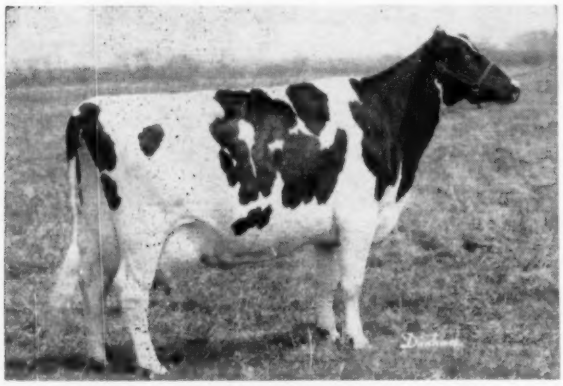
RAVEN BURKE ELSIE 2948519

Classified Excellent

"The dam of outstanding sons"

2y2m	353d	2X	15220 M	3.8%	576	F
3y2m	340d	3X	16030 M	3.9%	622	F
4y3m	365d	3X	16191 M	3.9%	634	F
5y5m	337d	2X	16132 M	4.3%	686	F
6y6m	365d	2X	13547 M	3.9%	527	F
8y0m	365d	2X	21205 M	3.9%	833	F
9y3m	185d	2X	10610 M		456	F
	(Still going)					

6 Sons in service throughout the nation. Dam of "Raven Burke Ideal" and "Ideal Burke Elsie Leader" both Excellent and proven.



RAG APPLE BURKE ARTIS 2926182

Classified Very Good

2y 9m	328d	2X	11169 M	3.6%	405	F	
3y 9m	315d	2X	16184 M	3.6%	585	F	
4y 9m	310d	3X	16901 M	3.8%	647	F	
6y10m	334d	2X	19853 M	4.0%	799	F	
8y 2m	365d	2X	21263 M	3.8%	805.9	F	
10y0m	365d	2X	19730 M	4.0%	801.	F	(SA)

4 daughters sired by Wis Burke Ideal. All classified Very Good and all over 600 lbs. fat 2X as young cows. Known as the "Billy Kent" family.

No Picture Available

Bess was a grand dairy cow, weighing over a ton and died before we started taking pictures. Pictured on another page is her daughter by Wis Burke Ideal.

POSCH ORMSBY JOHANNA BESS 2427878

Classified Excellent

2y 0m	345d	2X	12,129 M	4.7%	573	F
3y 1m	290d	2X	13,842 M	3.7%	517	F
3y11m	365d	2X	16,745 M	3.9%	652	F
5y 3m	365d	2X	18,145 M	3.7%	671	F
6y 5m	347d	2X	17,854 M	3.7%	651	F
7y 7m	252d	3X	16,509 M	4.1%	672	F
8y 4m	257d	3X	8,442 M	3.5%	293	F
			(aborted)			
9y 3m	362d	3X	17,393 M	3.7%	651	F

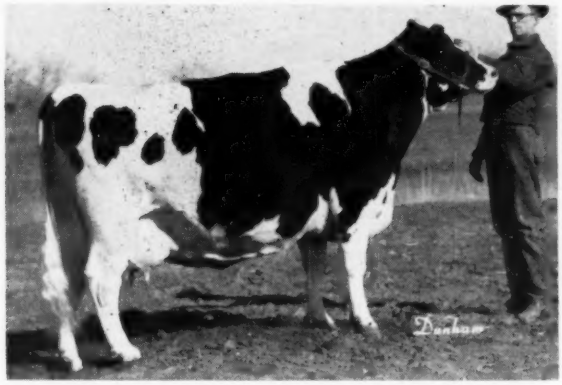
Dam of Ormsby Pontiac Mose, All-American 2-yr.-old Bull. Dam of 3 Very Good daughters all over 600 lbs. fat.

DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM — E. A. Dawdy — Salina, Kansas

The 800-lb. 2X Daughters Of Wis Burke Ideal, To Date

BUCKEYE

HIS HIGHEST RECORD DAUGHTER



TIDY BURKE HAZE SILVER STAR 3722125

Scored 86

2y2m	365d	2X	16037 M	3.9%	628.7 F
3y3m	365d	2X	17945 M	4.0%	723.0 F
4y5m	362d	2X	21470 M	4.0%	842.0 F

HAS AN EXCELLENT UDDER

CARINE MERCEDES BURKE IDEAL 3348181

Classified Excellent

3y5m	353d	2X	18561 M	3.5%	647 F
4y6m	365d	2X	21620 M	3.7%	806 F

Twice nominated for All-American. 3rd at Waterloo as 3-year-old. Gr. Champion cow at Kansas State Fair 1955.

THE "HAMMERHEAD" DAUGHTERS

Left—JANICE NETHERLAND BURKE IDEAL 3348174

Classified V. G.

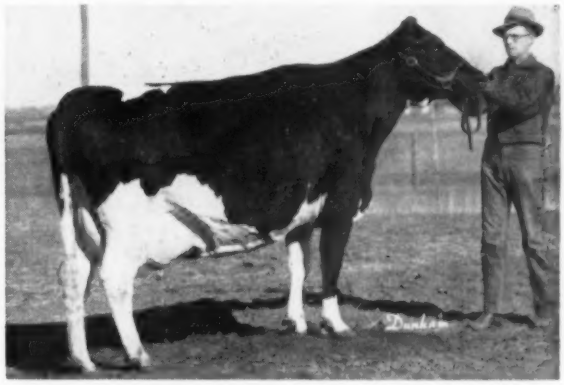
2y 9m	316d	2X	15449 M	3.9%	612 F
3y10m	290d	2X	14915 M	3.8%	561 F
4y 9m	341d	2X	20490 M	3.9%	811 F

Right—TIDY BURKE IDEAL JESSIE 3883576

Classified V. G.

2y10m	365d	2X	21110 M	3.6%	771 F	(sa)

While the "Jessie" heifer did not quite make 800 lbs. fat as a Sr. 2-year-old, we feel she is in a class with the other daughters on this page and will undoubtedly be the highest record daughter in time. She is a great milk cow.



ELSIE BURKE IDEAL 3348182

Scored 88

2y5m	365d	2X	17019 M	3.8%	654 F	
3y7m	353d	2X	15476 M	3.8%	584 F	
4y9m	349d	2X	19930 M	4.0%	780 F	(SA)

She is a Maternal Sister to Raven Burke Elsie and is slated as the dam of a future herd sire for our own herd.

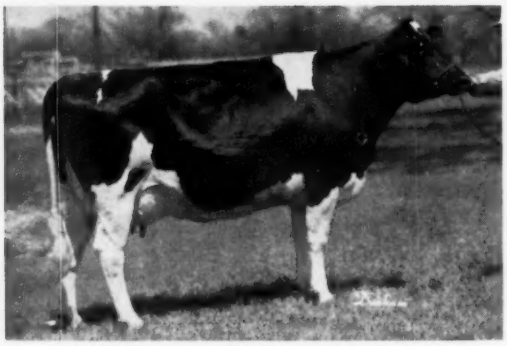
Turn The Page For More "Ideals"

WIS BURKE IDEAL FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE FROM NOBA

NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS ASSN.
NOBA
IT PAYS TO BELONG
TEST-FUME CALVES

OUR ADDRESS
BOX 1015
TIFFIN, OHIO
TEL. 4100

Some More Wis Burke Ideal Daughters!



BESS IDEAL BURKE 3722124

Classified Excellent

2y4m	361d	2X	16071 M	3.6%	584 F	
3y5m	305d	2X	12060 M	4.0%	477 F	
4y5m	350d	2X	17631 M	4.0%	702 F	

3 daughters
All-Kansas Aged Cow 1956

RAG APPLE BURKE HYACINTH 3722126

Scored 87

2y2m	319m	2X	13350 M	3.7%	490 F	
3y2m	334d	2X	13669 M	3.7%	502 F	
4y4m	335d	2X	16750 M	3.8%	637 F	

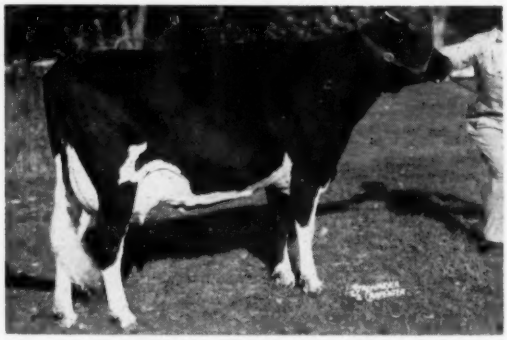
All Kansas 4 year old 1956
4th place 4 year old Waterloo 1955

MERCEDES RAVEN BURKE IDEAL 3210736

Scored 88

2y2m	349d	2X	14220 M	3.6%	514 F	
3y2m	365d	2X	15397 M	3.8%	593 F	
4y5m	365d	2X	20289 M	3.6%	738 F	
5y9m	356d	2X	16179 M	3.9%	633 F	

Full sister to Carine Mercedes Burke Ideal (EX). Has outstanding inbred daughter in herd.



BURKE PONTIAC IDEAL 3348184

Scored 87

2y10m	348d	2X	13960 M	3.9%	546 F	
3y10m	365d	2X	15216 M	4.0%	601 F	
5y 0m	365d	2X	18310 M	3.8%	711 F	(SA)

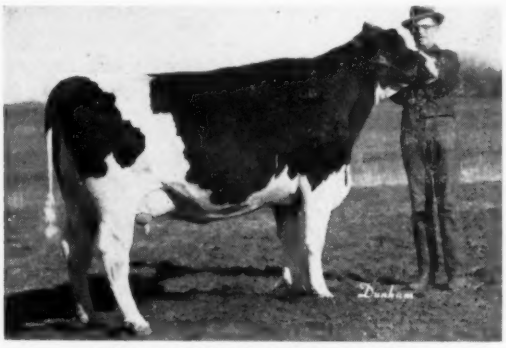
Full Sister to Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose.
Has two outstanding daughters in herd.

BILLY KENT BURKE IDEAL 3348178

Scored 89

2y11m	329d	2X	16982 M	3.8%	637 F
3y11m	296d	2X	12373 M	3.8%	472 F
4y11m	344d	2X	19107 M	3.7%	707 F

Has two daughters from the "Billy Kent" family.



ELSIE BURKE DOUBLE 3825990*

2y4m 357d 2X 14420 M 3.8% 546 F (SA)
This heifer is the result of breeding Wis Burke Ideal, back to his own daughter. The dam was a full sister to Elsie Burke Ideal, she died at 2nd calving.

* Elsie Burke Double, is, without doubt, the most outstanding young cow on the farm today. Fresh with her 2nd calf at 3y 5m. She looks like the best type, Wis Burke Ideal daughter, we have ever bred. More will be heard from her in the future.

"The Bull Story"

BUCKEYE

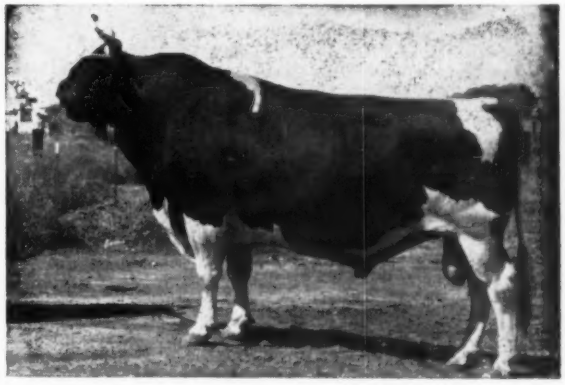
FATHER

WIS BURKE IDEAL 1013415
Classified Very Good — Gold Medal Sire
30 Classified Daughters Ave.: 85.4

25 daus.	15,402 M	3.77%	581 F
25 dams	14,128 M	3.73%	527 F

Bred by Greenbay Reformatory. Used for 6 years in our own herd and now owned by Northern Ohio Breeder's Association, Tiffin, Ohio, where his artificial services are now available.

A PROVEN SON

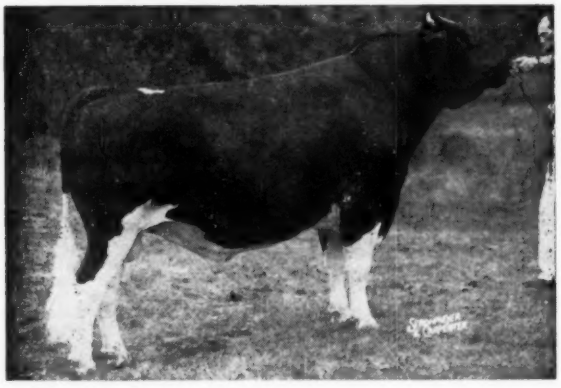


RAVEN BURKE IDEAL 1113350
Excellent and Gold Medal
His dam is Raven Burke Elsie.
14 Classified Daughters Ave. 83.5

14 daus.	16,394 M	3.61%	592 F
14 dams	13,841 M	3.49%	493 F

Bred in our herd. Developed by Vernon Cantlon & LeGrande Walker, Reno, Nevada. Now owned by Northern Ohio Breeders Association where his artificial services are also available.

ALL-AMERICAN SON



ORMSBY BURKE PONTIAC MOSE 1196645
Classified Excellent
All-American 2-year-old, 1955
His dam is Posch Ormsby Johanna Bess.
This bull was bred here at the farm and is owned jointly with Ernest A. Reed & Son, Lyons, Kansas. "Mose" saw a 2-year service in the Reed herd and has been our main herd sire since October, 1955. The first milking daughters are due to freshen in the Reed herd this spring. It seems that "Mose" has inherited and is transmitting extreme size and stretch from his dam. The results are highly satisfactory to date and we are going ahead with him full blast.

NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS ASSN.
NOBA
IT PAYS TO BELONG
TESTPURE CALVES

OUR ADDRESS
BOX 1015
TIFFIN, OHIO
TEL. 4100

Write For Particulars

E. A. Dawdy
Salina, Kansas

DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM

Our State Champion

STONEMARK BURKE GERBEN (VG)
4½y 2X 364d 17639 4.1% 717
(Kentucky State Record)

She is a daughter of the EX. Columbus Lane Gerben Victor that we recently lost at 15 years., a daughter of Man-O-War Victor that had 12 calves.

This new state champion is a daughter of Pabst Burke Pride. She has a daughter that has just completed a sr. 2-year-old record of 637 F. which will be a state record. Two other daughters, also a son by our VG Vareca Posch Ormsby Fobes, VG - SMT, that will be our junior herd sire.

Knob Lick Farm

W. O. PAYNE, Owner
Danville Box 281 Kentucky

Your best breeding guide - "ROUND" and "SHARP"

***Analysis* by aAa**
c

Proven by over 100,000 matings in 3,000 herds.

write for details —

Animal Analysis Associates

WILLIS H. ARMBRUST
Wil-Brust Holstein Farm
Millard, Neb.

LEO R. BLANDING
33 Western Ave.
Brattleboro, Vt.

LYLE HOHENSTEIN
Fohon Holstein Farm
Vernon Center, Minn.

ARTHUR JENSEN
Olathe View Dairy
Olathe, Kansas

L. H. McDANIEL
P. O. Box 1030
Turlock, Calif.

ROGER PETERS
Twin Silo Farm
Kankakee, Ill.

GEORGE W. REED
P. O. Box 41
Lewes, Del.

W. A. WEEKS
R-3, Box 283-A
Rockford, Ill.

OREGON (from page 39)

from the midwest who recently located in Oregon.

Directors for the 1957 term are: A. E. Delplanche of Cornelius; Ralph Benter of Creswell, Bob Martin of Cove Junction; Al Lindow of Portland; Peter Betchart of Tillamook; and William Tegart, Troutdale.

Edwin and Priscilla Barber were recipients of the Progressive Breeder's Award for their outstanding accomplishments in many areas of breeding dairy cattle.

Breeders who received 100,000 Pound Club Certificates were: Albert Evers, Forest Grove, who this year had nine cows with an accumulative production of over 100,000 pounds of milk; Morningside Hospital, Portland; Edwin and Priscilla Barber, Nehalem; Harold M. and Helen M. Cherry, Salem; J. W. Adamson, Troutdale; Lindow Brothers, Portland; A. P. Ireland and Son, Forest Grove; and the Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg.

COLORADO STATE

At a recent meeting of the Holstein-Freisian Association of Colorado, Ted Donley, Pueblo, was elected president of the group for the forthcoming year. He takes over the gavel from Robert Montgomery, Boulder, retiring president.

Larry Sloan, Berthoud succeeds Leslie Donley, Pueblo, as vice-president. Mrs. Robert Montgomery was re-elected to another term as secretary-treasurer. Directors elected at the Colden meeting were: Mrs. Carl Henry of Greeley, Robert Montgomery of Boulder, C. L. Druemiller of Colorado Springs, Floyd Adler of Longmont, and Jack Dexter, Fort Collins.

Ed Soper, field representative of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, awarded 100,000 Pound Club Certificates to breeders who owned cows with an accumulative production of over 100,000 pounds of milk. Recipients of certificates were: Mrs. Carl Henry of Greeley, Larry Sloan of Berthoud, and Colorado A. and M. College. Receiving the award for the college was Jack Dexter, herdsman.

Mrs. Carl Henry was also presented the Progressive Breeders Award for excellence in all areas of breeding Holstein cattle. The award emphasizes outstanding production and type, home-bred animals, health of herd, and other important ingredients of a sound breeding program.

Presiding president, Robert Montgomery, in conducting the meeting, called for committee reports from: Ted Donley on the Pacific Northwest Planning Conference held at Boise; Floyd Adler reported on the state sales; Mrs. Carl Henry gave a report on the official Colorado Holstein publication, **The Mile High News**, Jack Snyder told of news sent to the Holstein-Friesian World, Mrs. Montgomery gave the secretary-treasurer's report, and Robert Montgomery told about the national convention and thanked the group for sending him.

COVER SIRE USED IN CALIFORNIA STUD

On the cover of our issue of February 9 we showed a great brood cow, Raven Burke Elsie, and her two Excellent sons, which we stated were both going into artificial service.

This statement is correct as far as it went, but we regret that we failed to note that Raven Burke Ideal, the Gold Medal one of the pair, has already been in artificial service for 14 months in the California Dairy Breeders, Inc. stud at Davis, Calif. This bull was owned as stated by Dr. Vernon Cantlon and LeGrand Walker, Reno, Nev. but had been under lease to the California stud. The bull was used very extensively and they are, of course, happy to have a bull of such quality available for use by their members.

DAIRY TRADE GROUPS TO CONVENE IN SAN FRANCISCO

The 1957 fall meeting of three major dairy trade groups will occur the week of October 20-25 in San Francisco. The three groups are Milk Industry Foundation, International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers, and Dairy Industries Supply Association.

CHANGES IN DAIRY CONSUMPTION

Consumption of fluid milk per person in 1956 was about 15% higher than in the late 1930's; percapita use of cheese increased 40% and ice cream consumption was nearly double the pre-war figure.

Butter consumption however has dropped 50% and use of cream about 24% from the late 1930's. The increase in the post-war years, however, has not been as striking, the figure on milk being up about 5% in comparison with 1948 consumption. These facts were given by Omer W. Herrmann, deputy administrator, Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA, in a talk at the recent annual meeting of the National Dairy Council in Omaha, Nebr.

170TH GARDEN SPOT SALE

- - Oldest Established Series of Registered Holstein Sales in Penna. - -

THURSDAY — MARCH 21 — LANCASTER, PA.

Sale Starts at 12:00 Noon

At the J. M. Brubaker Farm which is just off Routes 72 and 222, about a mile south of the little community known as Willow Street Village which is itself just four miles South of Lancaster.

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, mostly Calfhood Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days. Treated against Shipping Fever. Mastitis Tested. Those bred long enough examined for pregnancy.

— 50 Cows Fresh and Close — 15 Bred Heifers — 10 Bulls — Many Heifer Calves —

TWO GREAT BULLS AND TWO REAL HEIFERS FROM HARDEN FARMS!

Get of PABST REBURKE DUKE

2nd Senior Get (only to Harden's "King Var" Get) at the 1956 New York State Fair. **The beautiful black heifer standing on the extreme right is dam of bull Selling!** These heifers and their sisters at Harden Farms (20 in all) **recently averaged 85 pts. on official classification.**

Selling . . .

HARDEN FARMS AAGGIE PAUL

Male — Born August 12, 1956

A beautiful individual, and a double "Duke" grandson.

SIRE:

Harden Farms Duke Aaggie 1222989

Herd Sire at Harden's. Son of Pabst Reburke Duke from the 921-lb., "EX" Reserve All-American, Hickoryvale Della Aaggie.

DAM:

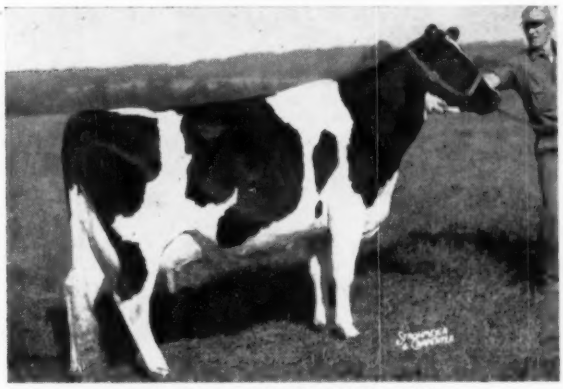
Harden Farms Duchess Prudence

(VG 88 pts. 3 yrs.)			**4132201**	
DHIA—330d	**2-6**	**3X**	**18120**	**607.0**
AR—170d	**3-5**	**3X**	**12030**	**402.0**

She is the beautiful black heifer nearest the camera in the picture at left. She was "EX" in Dairy Character, Mammary System (both fore and rear).

Her dam "VG" had seven consecutive **records over 20,000 lbs. milk.**

— Her Son By "Duke" Himself Sells —

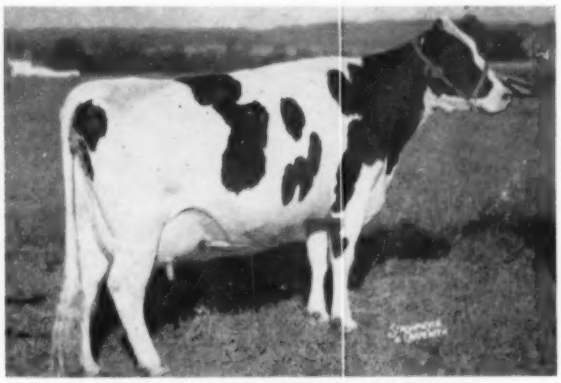


WINFARM OCAPOK KATE "VG"

She has four consecutive records from 732 to 745 lbs. fat and 21,380 to 21,770 lbs. milk. A dtr. of famed Winterthur Posch Dad Boast Ocapok and her dam has three 2X records from 652 to 692 lbs., all 2X in 311 days or less.

Dam of — HARDEN FARMS DUKE GRENADIER (Male) born May 27, 1956, a beautiful son of Pabst Reburke Duke selling in this sale.

Her "King Emblem" Dtr. Sells Bred To "Duke"



HARDEN FARMS DEEN PAMELA "VG"

365d	**7½y**	**3X**	**26198**	**3.5%**	**918**
365d	**5y**	**3X**	**25443**	**3.6%**	**912**

On test again, promising 1000 lbs. fat. Made 109,641 lbs. milk in 5 lactations. A Dunloggin Deen Var daughter from Dunloggin Model dtr. with 132,090 lbs. 4% milk in lifetime. **Dam of—HARDEN FARMS EMBLEM JOYCE born Oct. 6, 1954, a heifer by Harden Farms King Emblem (he by Dunloggin King Var from twice N. Y. Champion 1098-lb. "Burke.") Due in July to "DUKE" himself.**

AN OUTSTANDING DAUGHTER OF DUNLOGGIN KING VAR SELLS!

Harden Farms King Hilda born October 12, 1954 is selling. An own daughter of Dunloggin King Var (9X sire, 1st Get, N. Y. State Fair) from a Harden Farms King Lochinvar daughter with 627 fat and 20720 milk, 305 days, 4 yrs., 3X. She milked 108 lbs. a day at 4 yrs. The dam's dam is a Dunloggin Deen Var dtr. that has given 105 lbs. a day. **Due in July to the popular Jr. Sire at Harden Farms, Council Rock Stylemaster.**

YOU ARE INVITED TO ATTEND THIS 170TH GARDEN SPOT SALE—THE GREAT CONSIGNMENT FROM HARDEN FARMS, CAMDEN, N. Y. OFFERS AN UNPRECEDENTED OPPORTUNITY FOR SEED-STOCK—AND THE OTHER ENTRIES NOW IN LOOK PARTICULARLY OUTSTANDING. MARK THE DATE—MARCH 21ST!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. Sale Managers & Auctioneers MEXICO, N. Y.

Earl L. Groff, Local Representative, Strasburg, Pa.

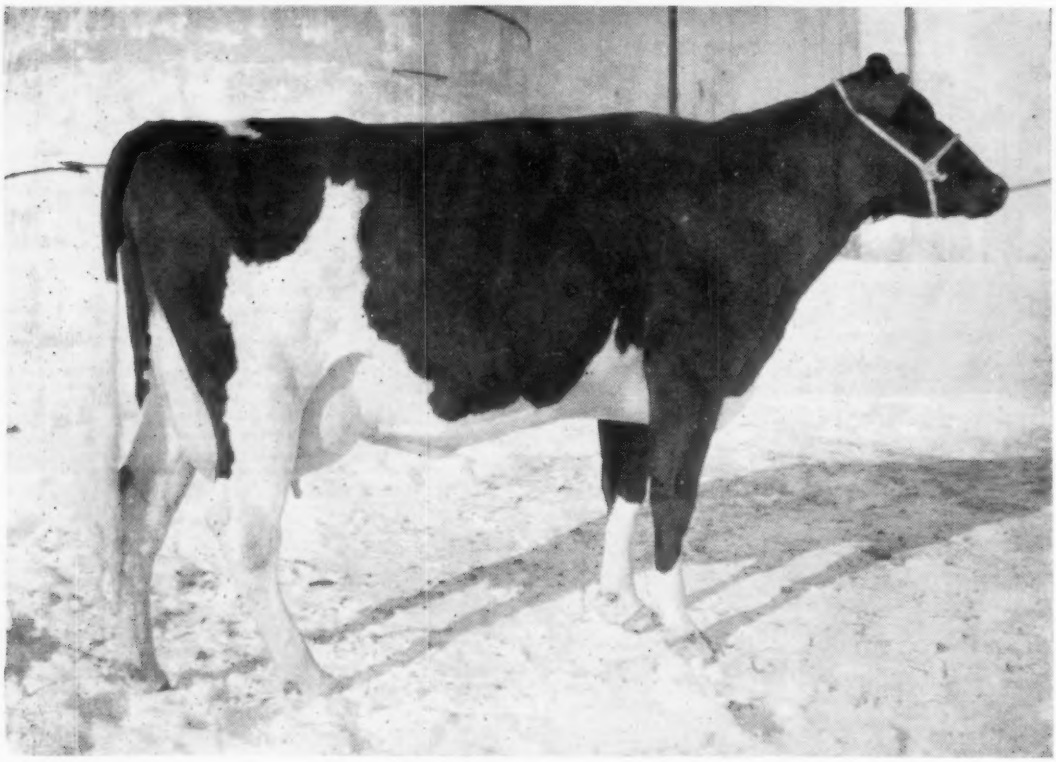
65 HEAD OF SELECT REGISTERED
Watertown Anniversary Sale

At the Darcey Sales pavillion 7 miles north of Watertown on Hiway 26.

12:30 P. M.
MONDAY

April 1

THIS FANCY 4-YR.-OLD SHOW PROSPECT SELLS



BURKE VICKERY FAYNE 3720831

Born 1-26-53

Her record: 3y1m 265ds 2X 12,095 M 422 F. (DHIA-HIR)

She is a daughter of Wis Challenger 1085851. "Challenger" is by Sir Ormsby Valentine Burke, a show son of Weber Burke Hazelwooder (Excellent son of Burke) and out of Changeling Valentine, VG, 720 F. "Challenger's" dam, Wis Marjorie, 721 F. at 2 years and 808 at 4 years. She was a daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone and from Wis Eva Pride, VG, 749 F. (she is the dam of Wis Ideal Monarch at Badger Breeders Co-op.)

Burke Vickery Fayne was fresh Feb. 1, 1957 with a heifer calf by the All-American, Pabst Leader Walk; this calf will sell with her.

Consigned by Geenen Bros., Freedom, Wis.

WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR MORE INFORMATION

OTHER EARLY CONSIGNMENTS ON NEXT PAGE →

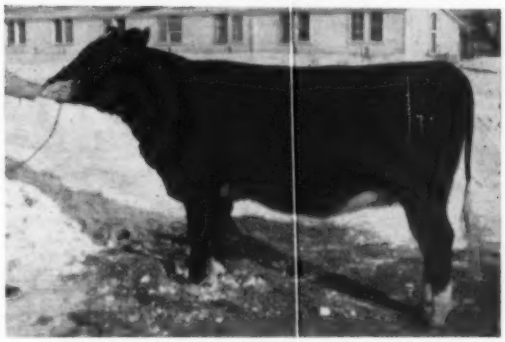
Partial List of Consignors:

HAWTHORN-MELLODY FARM
WALTER LANGE
EARL HUGHES
MILWAUKEE CO. HOUSE OF CORRECTION
ELMWOOD FARM
RONEY FARMS
AL AMES
VIC RHEIN
HOWARD LEHNER

SEE THE SON AND GRANDSON OF WIS LEADER ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

HOLSTEINS AT THE Watertown, Wis.

THIS GREAT HEIFER FROM GREEN BAY



WIS GOLDILOCKS
Daughter of Weber Junior Burke Chief from a 542-lb fat daughter of the Excellent Wis Repose.

Some of These You Will Find At The Darcey Sale Arena, April 1

Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.
present a son of Weber Ginger Jr. (EX) and from a 712-lb. fat, VG daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don.
Also consigning a bred heifer sired by Weber Junior Burke Lad.

H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis.
has given us a bred heifer from a 632-lb. fat cow that represents one of his top families.

THIS PAIR FROM VIGO FARMS

VIGO VALIANT HENGERVELD
Bred heifer by a 796-lb. son of Pabst Regal.

VIGO LEANDER RECOVERY
His dam VG-558 F. His sire a 796-lb. son of Wis Leader.

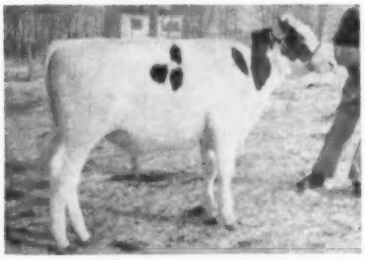
THE TWO PICTURED—LEFT

The heifer is by a 796-lb. son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) and from a 549-lb. fat dam. The dam is a maternal sister to a 796-lb. Excellent cow.

The bull, a "Leader" grandson, has a 558-lb. VG dam that is a daughter of Kyland Recovery Burke.

Elsmer Berg & Son, Brownsville, Wis.

FROM LAKESIDE FARMS



ELKHART LEADER BEEDICTION
Born 5-28-56. Son of **Wis Leader** from the VG dam pictured below.

IN ADDITION TO THE LEADER SON FROM LAKESIDE PICTURED AT THE LEFT, Lakeside is also sending a 590-lb. fat cow classified VG and she was a member of the first prize produce at the 1955 Sheboygan County Fair.

HIS DAM

ELKHART BURKE BEE (VG)
521 F. at 3 years, dau. of Pabst Burke Pontiac Lad from a 718 F. dam.

Jenniton Dairy Farms, Barneveld, Wis.
An outstanding consignment including a 453-lb. F. daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad. A 465-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Burke Breeze; and a 460-lb. fat daughter of Jenniton Ormsby Prilly Wayne.

Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.
Sends a son of the second prize 3-year-old at the 1956 Wis. State Fair, Eilloc Sovereign Fobes Bess, VG, with 468 F. at 2-years. Also consigned is a very smooth 500-lb. fat cow.

Leander Brandt, Hillpoint, Wis.
Parts with a bred heifer who is a daughter of a 548-lb. fat dam with a lifetime production of 119,055-lbs. of milk.

Walter Lange, Watertown, Wis.
a beautiful bull calf from Bo-Cann Spitfire Mabel, the 764-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Roamer. This calf is sired by Lange's Regal son of the 1042-lb. Excellent, Wis Charity.

Francis Darcey & Sons

SALE MANAGERS

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

HARRY O. HARBAUGH & SONS COMPLETE DISPERSAL
MONDAY, APRIL 1 — HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Sale Must Start at 10 A. M. Sharp With Dairy Equipment - Lunch Available - Comfortable Tent

Farm is located just two miles west of **Hagerstown, Md.** on Route 40 (at small community of Cedar Lawn). Watch for Holstein sign by church right on Route 40. Hagerstown is only 21 miles directly south of **Chambersburg, Pa.** Many motels and a good hotel nearby.

More Than Half Trace To "Lucifer"

105 Quality Registered Holsteins

More Than Half Trace To "Lucifer"

Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated. All tests within 30 days. Mastitis Tested and examined for pregnancy. Treated against Shipping Fever.

- 42 Milking Age Females (Majority due from July through October)
- 17 Bred Heifers
- 20 Open Heifers
- 20 Fall Heifer Calves
- 4 Well-Bred Service Bulls
- 2 Sensational Herd Sires

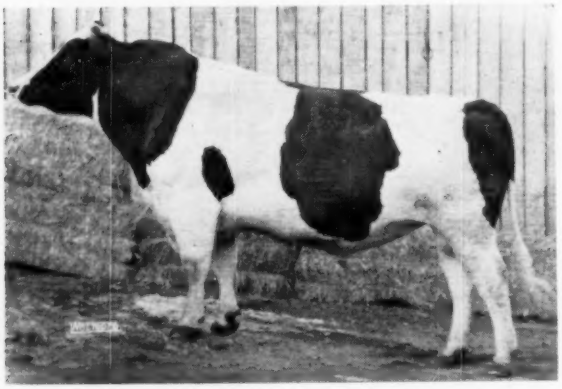
LAST YEAR'S DHIA HERD AVERAGE:

12,112 M. 3.8% 460.3 F.

Many good record cows are in this herd. Their records were made under good average farm conditions.

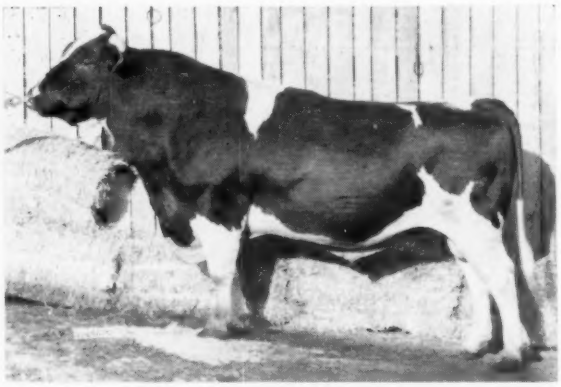
Herd Classified with 82-point average. Cows rated up to 89 points! You will like them.

Sells with 17 Dtrs. — Bred to Half the Herd!



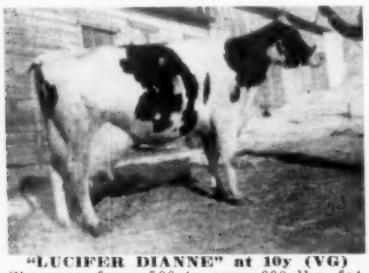
TRI-AQUA ADMIRAL O ROSE LAD (VG - 4y)
Born January 5, 1951
A great individual son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer from a daughter of Lauxmont O Rose Lad (4.21% 517-lb. proof) with 727 lbs. fat and 15559 lbs. milk, 286 days, 7 years., 2X, 4.67%. His oldest daughters are in several herds and information is now being gathered for a preliminary proof. Facts available now indicate a plus proof of 75 lbs. fat, 1200 lbs. milk, and .3% test.

Sells with 17 Dtrs. — Bred to Half the Herd!



ORMSBY RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN D (VG - 4y)
Born November 27, 1948
Reserve Junior Champion Bull at York B & W Show, 1950. Own son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from a "VG" daughter of Raymondale Ormsby King with lifetime total of right at 200,000 lbs. milk and individual records up to 822 lbs. fat and 22377 lbs. milk, 2X, 3.67%. His oldest daughters have shown high test and outstanding heifer production in a Canadian herd where he was first used.

— DAUGHTERS OF BOTH BULLS LOOK OUTSTANDING — YOU ARE INVITED TO INSPECT THEM —



"LUCIFER DIANNE" at 10y (VG)
Six recs. from 500 to over 600 lbs. fat. "EX" in udder. Best udder cow at York, Pa. Fair, 1952.

"LUCIFER" BLOOD GALORE!

8 daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer sell.
7 double granddaughters of "Lucifer" sell.
47 granddaughters of "Lucifer" sell.
12 great-granddaughters of "Lucifer" selling.

Mr. Harbaugh is an outstanding student of Holstein cattle. He possesses an amazing knowledge of bloodlines and type, and this knowledge has been carefully applied to the breeding of his herd. **It is a real breeder's herd.**

SELLING! All dairy equipment for Washington market. Three De Laval Units, 35 ten-gallon milk cans, etc. Also large quantity halters and blankets (the Harbaughs showed at six fairs last fall).

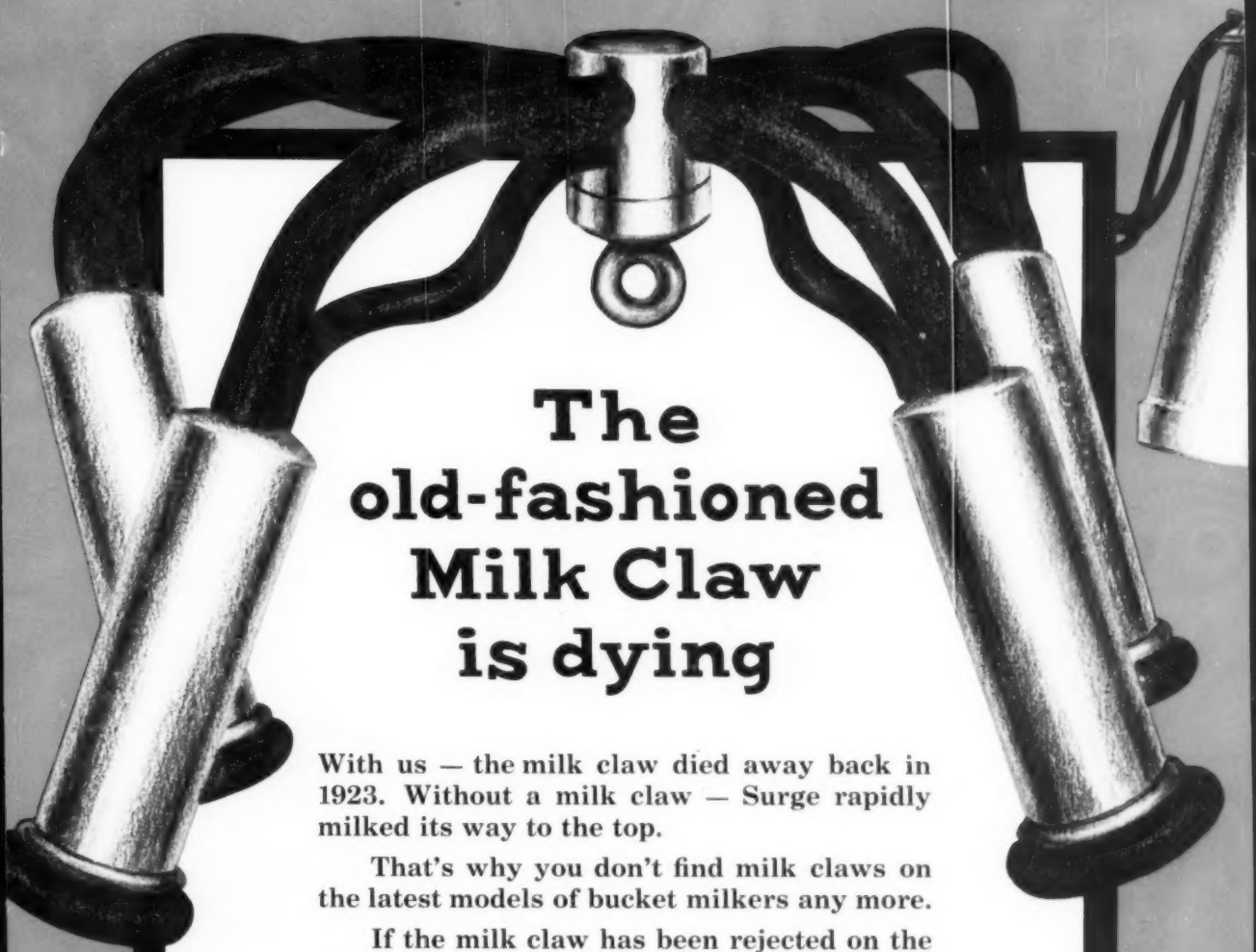
MAKE PLANS NOW TO ATTEND THIS OUTSTANDING DISPERSAL!

HARRY O. HARBAUGH
OWNER
HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Send for Your Catalog Today.

Watch Next World For Further Details.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
SALE MANAGERS
MEXICO, N. Y.



The old-fashioned Milk Claw is dying

With us — the milk claw died away back in 1923. Without a milk claw — Surge rapidly milked its way to the top.

That's why you don't find milk claws on the latest models of bucket milkers any more.

If the milk claw has been rejected on the most modern of bucket milkers that may cost $400, how can it possibly be a good investment on a pipe line milker that may cost you $2,000?

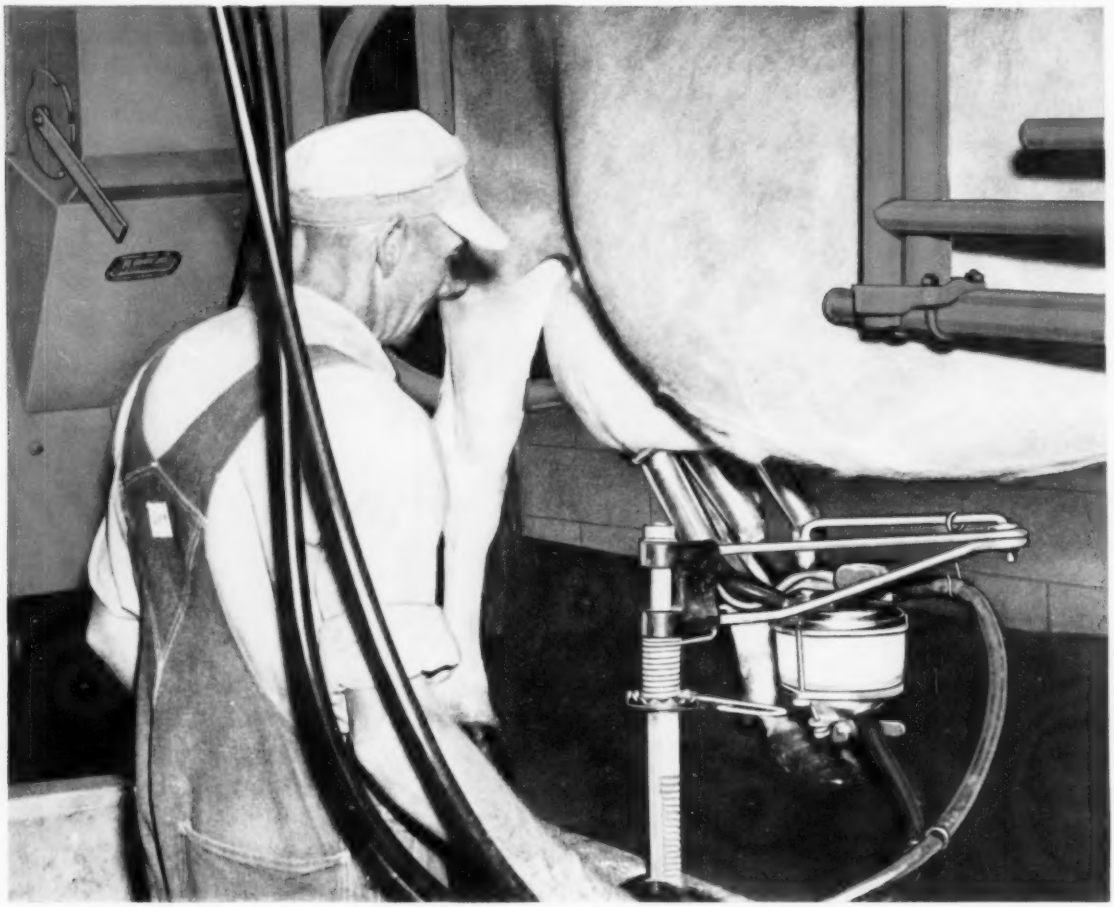
Just because a milk claw is on a high-priced pipe line doesn't mean that it will milk cows any better than it did on a bucket . . . and on a bucket it could not keep its job.

When you install a Surge Pipe Line Milker, you know that you are getting exactly the same Genuine Surge TUG & PULL cow milking that is driving the old-fashioned claw off the bucket. You have a modern milking machine.

Modern SURGE Cow Milking Equipment is sold on EASY TERMS

OVER . . .

SURGE SIPHON SYSTEM



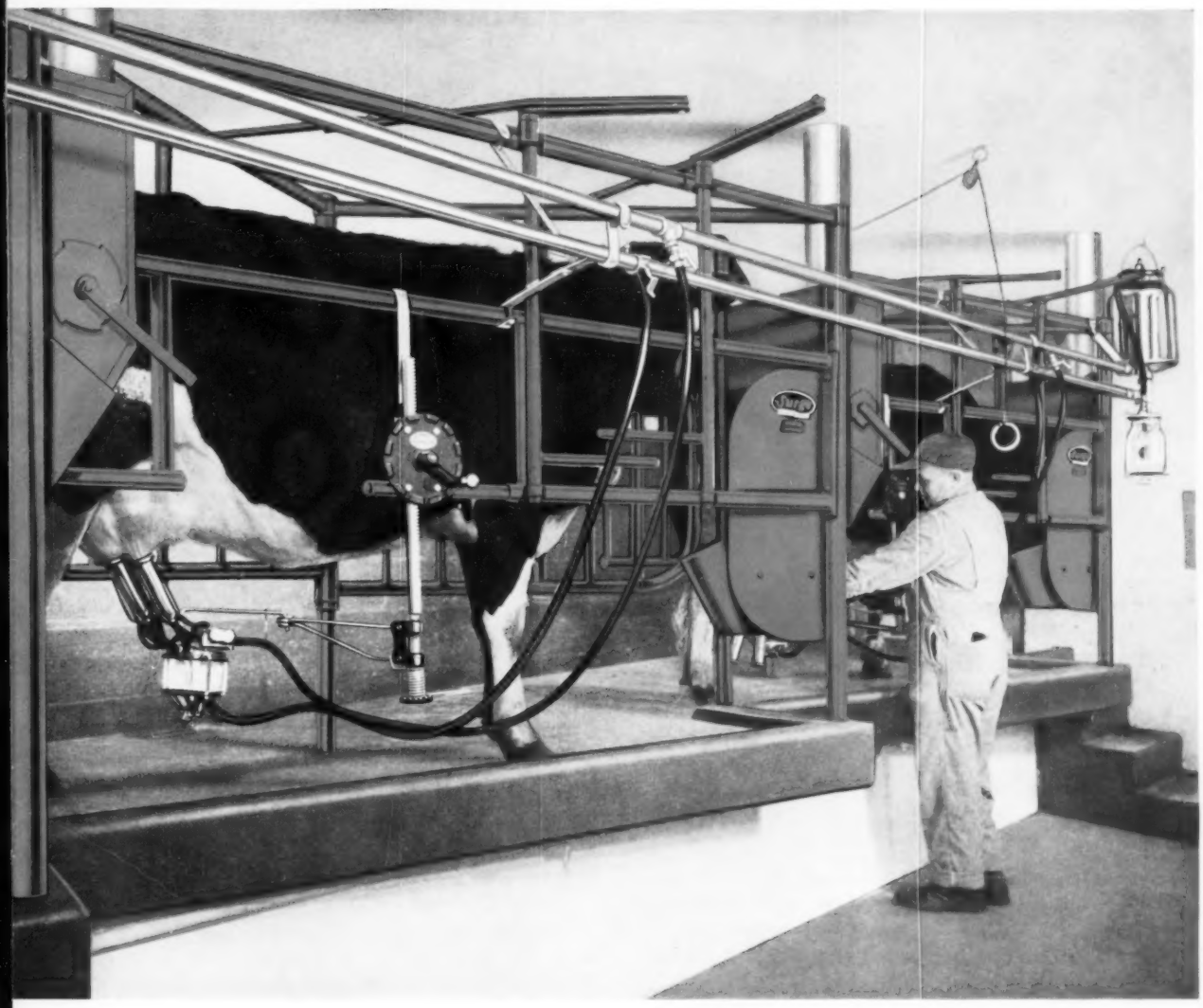
Sure! . . . Genuine Surge TUG & PULL cow milking may cost you a few cents more a day than Claw-Type cow milking . . . but . . .

Hundreds of thousands of careful men have spent that extra money to get Surge Milking because they thought that it was better than claw-type milking.

Parlor — Pipe Line or Bucket — no Surge has ever had a milk claw, so there is no claw riding with a Surge.

Genuine Surge TUG & PULL cow milking is at its very best in a safe and clean Surge Parlor where the cow milker can see exactly what each quarter of each cow is doing . . . and where he has time to watch every cow.

That's why a Surge Parlor with a Surge Siphon Pipe Line is such a splendid investment for the man that plans to add some more cows and stay in the dairy business.



Genuine Surge TUG & PULL plus VISIBILITY

The Surge Parlor makes it possible for the cow to bring her clean milk to a super-clean spot where her teats and udder are in easy, comfortable reach . . . with no stooping or squatting.

The Surge Siphon Breaker Cup in a Surge Parlor Stall probably takes more of the dirt and work out of cow milking than any combination of milking equipment so far designed or built.

Easy reach . . . visibility — genuine downward and forward Surge TUG & PULL.

EASY TERMS on all Parlor Stalls, Pipe Lines, Surcingle Breaker Cups, Siphon Breaker Cups . . . Everything

OVER . .

When it comes to PIPE LINE MILKING Your Surge Service Dealer is Priceless

Take a good look at the company and the MAN who is looking after your cow milking.

Does the company have a really organized Service Plan, or is it a little bit hit and miss?

Your Surge Service Dealer sells you a part of himself and he is one of the biggest bargains that you will ever buy.

When You Need Service . . .

call for the man in the Swamp Holly Orange Truck. For a lot of years, that Surge Service Dealer has meant real service . . . not perfect, but mighty good.

Maybe sometime somebody will, but up to now, nobody ever has built a milking machine that did not need service. That goes double the day that you install a Pipe Line Milker.

Your Surge Service Dealer is still the best guarantee you can get that when trouble comes to you, he will get the trouble handled. He is not an expert — just a well-trained milking machine man who knows his stuff . . . and who can get to your farm . . . quickly.

All Surge Milking Equipment is sold on EASY TERMS

Copyright 1957, Babson Bros. Co.

SURGE

BABSON BROS. CO.

2843 West 19th Street • Chicago 23, Ill.

ATLANTA • HOUSTON • KANSAS CITY • MINNEAPOLIS • SACRAMENTO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

GLENFORD FARM DISPERSAL (V. D. WASHBURN OWNER)

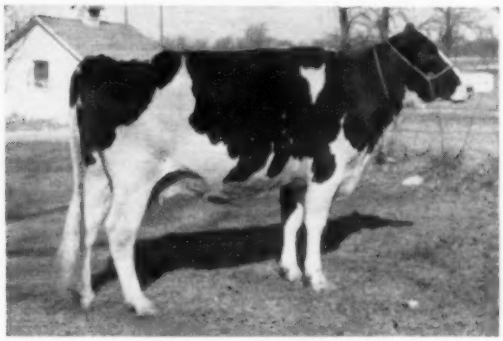
11 A. M. SATURDAY — **MARCH 30** at the farm located ½ mile east of Algonquin on Hiway 62, then 1 mile north of

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

ALGONQUIN, ILLINOIS

NEGATIVE RING TESTED — T. B. ACCREDITED
CALFHOOD VACCINATED

— SELLING —



PAGANOK PRIZE TRIXIE
Born: June 5, 1952
Classified "Very Good"
365d 3½y 2X 15660 4% 621.0
A daughter of Ellbank Ormsby Admiral Tessie, classified "Very Good" with 527 lbs. of fat, and who, like the dam of the New National Champion 4-yr-old H T cow of Scott Meyer's is sired by a son of Jule King Fobes. The Meyer cow with 1284 lbs. of fat on 2X milking and the National Champion, Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count with 1523 lbs. of fat, who is sired by a grandson of Jule King Fobes, attest that "Trixie's" 621 lbs. of fat is but an indication of things to come for this wonderful young cow.

Selling — 3 Curtiss Bred Stars

CURTISS CANDY REBURKE BELLA
365d 3½y 2X 15686 686.0
Sired by Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes and from a 622 lb. daughter of Masterpiece. She sells with her yearling daughter by Invincible.

CURTISS CANDY DANDY JUDY
365d 2½y 3X 15833 619.2
She is an own daughter of the "Excellent" Dunloggin Adeen, 1019 lb. matron.
Judy sells with her daughter by Pabst Regal Bloom, and she is promising over 500 lbs. of fat as a 2-yr-old.

CURTISS CANDY SEN PIEBE
267d 3½y 2X 11770 426
A maternal sister to the "Excellent" Curtiss show cow, Curtiss Candy Dandy Phoebe.
Sells with her daughter by "Prince Charles," Res. All-American son of the 1110 lb. "Elizabeth."

Selling:

4 BULLS - (1 Yearling - 3 Calves)
31 COWS - (Records to 713 lbs. F.)
7 BRED HEIFERS (From Dams to 620 F.)
6 OPEN HEIFERS (From Dams to 686 F.)
12 HEIFER CALVES (From Dams to 521 F.)

This is a young herd. Of the 31 cows in the herd, 16 are in or have just completed their first lactations and 7 are in or have just completed their second lactations with records up to 686 lbs. of fat on 2X milking.

AMONG THE GROUP SELLING ARE:

A 400-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Kyland Commander from an 859 lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Kyland Gallant Lad from an 815 lb. daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

OAK DELL PRINCESS MARGO
A cracking good yearling daughter of Hickory Creek Gomar from a 485 lb. "Very Good" daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince.
A 431 lb. daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a 502 lb. daughter of Pabst Comet. Sells with her 2 daughters.

RONHUB ALTA ORMSBY
365d 6½y 2X 18030 713.0
A wonderful, big cow due just right for base.

In addition to the animals and information listed above, there will be 12 outstanding grade cows, 9 of them with completed lactations that average 14426 lbs. of milk and 490 lbs. of fat.

THE FARM HAS BEEN SOLD. This is your opportunity to carry on after Mr. Washburn's fine start. He was on the right track and you can get on it too with animals from this fine herd.

AUCTIONEERS: A. C. THOMSON - GLENN CASEY - PAT WILLIAMS

For catalog in advance of the sale send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD CO., SALE MGR., WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

OBITUARY – –

CHESTER L. OUWENEEL

Chester L. Ouweneel, Jefferson County Holstein Sales representative until recently, died last month at his home at Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin. The cause of his death was cancer. He was 57 years of age.

A native of Milwaukee, he married Irma Anthes, daughter of veteran Holstein breeder Henry Anthes in 1922. He operated the Anthes family farm which is widely known as Holwis Farm for a period of 17 years until his health forced him to give up hard physical labor. This farm is now being carried on in the family by his son-in-law, Craig Beane and daughter, Laura Ouweneel Beane.

Chester Ouweneel was a valued citizen of Fort Atkinson and Jefferson County. He made an enviable record as Sales Agent for the strong Jefferson County Holstein Club for the past four years and his good judgment and fair dealing brought many repeat customers. Ill health forced his retirement from that active position last October. At his death, he was a director of the Fort Atkinson Loan & Investment Co., a member of the Jefferson County drainage board, Masonic lodge and Congregational Church. He had earlier served on the Jefferson County Board of Supervisors, school board and as trustee of his church.

Pallbearers at the funeral were former business associates and leading Holstein breeders of the County. At the request of the family, contributions in his honor were made to the American Cancer Society.

Surviving besides his wife are two daughters, Mrs. Criag Beane of Holwis Farm and Mrs. Wills Passmore, Wilmington, Del., also his father, four brothers, a sister and three grandchildren.

ELTON S. GILLETT

Elton S. Gillett, Fond du Lac, Wis., died October 19 at his farm home in the town of Springvale. The Gillett Holstein herd was the oldest privately owned herd in Wisconsin and perhaps in the U. S. The herd was started in 1879 by Mr. Gillett's grandfather, T. K. Gillett, was continued as the firm of T. K. Gillett & Son when Willis J. Gillett entered the firm. Willis J. Gillett was a former president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America around the turn of the century. Willis J. and his sons, Elton and Forrest, carried on in partnership until 1921 when Willis J. died. Elton then continued the herd with his mother and in 1947 his son Don started in partnership with him. It is our understanding that the herd will be continued by Don, as a fourth generation master of this historic herd.

T. K. Gillett in 1879 paid $250 for the imported cow, Duchess of Springvale and the bull Sir Anthony. The most important cow purchase, however, was the imported cow, Johanna, from the Gerritt S. Miller herd in New York. She was purchased in 1881 and the herd is still known as the Home of the Johannas. The imported cow Colantha was purchased in 1890 at the dispersal of the Home Farm herd in Iowa. That was the year Elton Gillett was born. From the combination of these two cows was bred here Colantha 4th Johanna, the first cow to make 35 lbs. of butter in seven days, or more than 1200 lbs. butter in a year, this being the term employed at that time. Her record of 998 lbs. fat stood unchallenged for some time. (A brief story of this herd by Fay Barney appeared in our Sept. 15, '56 issue p. 64)

Elton Gillett was a member of the Fond du Lac County Holstein Breeders Association, which honored him a year ago for outstanding achievements and contributions to the dairy industry. He was also active in the Masonic lodge, being the former Master and Treasurer of his local lodge at the time of his death.

Surviving besides the widow and son, Don, are two other sons, Harold of Grandville, Mich. and Willis of the University of Wisconsin; one brother, Forrest Gillett of Madison and seven grandchildren.

VISCOUNT HUDSON

Viscount Hudson, Minister of Agriculture under Churchill in the British war-time government, died February 2. He maintained a fine herd of British Friesians on his Manor Farm and after leaving government office was elected president of the British Friesian Cattle Society.

He has been a visitor to the National office at Brattleboro and entertained the Holstein Breeders European Tour in 1954.

Breeders' Directory

(Published once per month. Rate $12.00 per year)

CALIFORNIA

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. and W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO and KPOP.

Wesley G. Clark, 15964 Tenth Ave., Hanford; 180 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Class.; Progressive Breeder Awards; KBOP 86th, Heersche Romeo Beauty Wayne breeding.

Joseph M. Trindale, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 10 hd.; KPLC, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA Cert.-Vac.; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

DELAWARE

H. W. Cook & Sons, Elkton, Md., R-2 Polled bulls, some Preferred; HIR testing.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; T.B. Bang's Pabst Regal Posch.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation-Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; T.B., Bang's free over 30 years.

MASSACHUSETTS

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly; 405 head; HIR, DHIA; Acc-Vac.; Orms. Son. 45th.

MICHIGAN

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 80 hd.; AR, HIR; Vac.; T.B. Acc.; Linebred Ormsby.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 220 head; T. B. Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Burke, Chip and Carnation breeding.

NEW YORK

Furman Huff, Honeoye; 80 head; former sire, Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction GM; senior sire, Shiawana Mutual Paul 9th.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc-App.; Mont. Rag Apple breeding.

OHIO

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

OKLAHOMA

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 head; HIR, Vac.; Ormsby, Triune, Carnation.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; HIR - CTA; Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Landon & Merritt, New Haven; 200 head; Acc.; Cert. Vac. 1937; Ormsby Sensation 45th since 1932.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 head; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Chas. & Donald Bruce, Lone Rock, Richland Co.; 70 head; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun., Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

U-Ce-A Dairy Farm, W. E. Bayley, Waterford, Racine Co.; 45 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Cert.; Admiral Ormsby Burke breeding.

Successful Minnesota Breeders' Fall Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

54 Females 2y & over (14 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$22985**	**$425.65**
5 Bred Yearlings	**1,935**	**387.00**
1 Open Yearling	**340**	**340.00**
1 Heifer Calf Over 3 mos.	**225**	**225.00**
10 Bulls over 3 mos.	**3,060**	**306.00**
71	**$29,460**	**$414.93**

With top figure of only $830 Minnesota breeders made the good average of just under $415 for 71 head at their Association Fall sale at New Ulm, November 10. All of the cattle remained in Minnesota with the exception of five head to Reinhardt Beyer of Wolsey, S. D. and a heifer calf to N. D.

Heaviest purchaser was A. N. Oscarson of Campbell, Minnesota who took 11 head for a total of $4560. A. H. Bruce of Northfield consigned the top selling animal, Careme Burke Banner Segis; a daughter of Salo Burke Banner she had been second prize senior yearling heifer at the 1956 Minnesota State Fair and was due to freshen soon to the service of Dictator Mellow Pabst 8th. The purchaser at $830 was Walter Beneke, Norwood, Minn. Mr. Bruce also consigned one of the two top selling bulls; his son of Dictator Segis Senator went to the Barnum Artificial Breeding Ass'n. of Minnesota at $450. The other $450 bull was Gilkey Farms' Gilkey Sir Echo whose dam has three records over 800 fat; the buyer was Robert B. Chladek, Owatonna, Minn.

The sale was held under the auspices of the Minnesota association; G. R. Melin was the sale director, Reuben Schwert, Harvey Swartz and Myron Nelson were the auctioneers. Minnesota Sales Company of Rochester did the clerking and financing.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

Walter Beneke, Norwood, Minn.
Careme Burke Banner Segis (8-54) $830
(A. H. Bruce, Northfield, Minn.)
Walter F. Harguth, Maynard, Minn. (2)
Princess Heda Gypsie Lass (8-54) 620
(Jergens Holstein Farm, Hutchinson, Minn.)
Raymond Hoffbeck, Morgan, Minn.
Langola Gypsie Pietertje (3-53) 620
(Jergens Holstein Farm, Hutchinson, Minn.)
Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.
Gilkey Ormsby Beauty Belle (8-54) 570
(Gilkey Farms, Leonard G. W. Gabbert, Owatonna, Minn.)
Laverta De Kol Pietje Burke (4-54) 400
(Clive F. Brown, Byron, Minn.)
Gerald Beneke, Hamburg, Minn.
Fay Stanby Burke Netherland (12-50) 560
(Walter F. Pomerenke & Son, Heron Lake, Minn.)
Walter F. Pomerenke & Son, Heron Lake, Minn.
Streu Lora Aaggie Edith (11-52) 535
(Herman Streu, Glencoe, Minn.)
Jean Jackwood Barta Burke (11-54) 445
(Paul Teigen, Jackson, Minn.)
Hugo Theuringer, Hutchinson, Minn. (4)
Mueller Burke Raven Regina (8-54) 535
(C. H. Mueller & Sons, Lewiston, Minn.)
Stewart Homestead Segis 2d (11-54) 525
(Stewart Bros., Anoka, Minn.)
Myro Ollie Betty (12-51) 525
(Orville Myron, Ogilvie, Minn.)
T. S. Balko, Redwood Falls, Minn.
Esmur Downs Snowball Lad (6-53) 535
(Dr. H. E. Essex & Leon Heins & Sons, Rochester, Minn.)
Clem Mackenthun, Brownton, Minn. (6)
Neshonoc Star Mercedes General (3-49) 480
(Lincoln Schroeder & Sons, Rochester, Minn.)
Filco Supreme Gypsie (9-54) 440
(Filk Farms, Hutchinson, Minn.)
Canary Prize Rae Tiny (10-52) 410
(Raymond Olson, Hutchinson, Minn.)
Altura Prince Darky Beam (10-51) 400
(Alvin & Elmer Simon, Altura, Minn.)
A. N. Oscarson, Campbell, Minn. (11)
Knollside Pabst Rojule Candy (10-54) $475
(Lincoln Schroeder & Sons, Rochester, Minn.)
Esmur Downs Beth Regal (7-54) 460
(Dr. H. E. Essex & Leon Heins & Sons)
Juanita Gypsie Elaine (1-53) 435
(Harold Hoffmann, Renville, Minn.)
Seitzer Beauty Dandy George (10-54) 410
(Ed E. Seitzer & Son, St. Peter, Minn.)
Tan-Loh Pabst Ollie May (12-54) 400
(Lloyd Tangen, Pine Island, Minn.)
Aaggie Gypsie Piebe (8-54) 400
(Carl A. Hedtke, Young America, Minn.)
Worthmore Moret Mona Promise (12-54) 400
(Worthmore Dairy Farm, Donald Ridge, Worthington, Minn.)
May Homestead Comet Wayne (10-54) 400

(Please turn to next page)

WEDNESDAY Is The **MARCH 20** Date For

80 HEAD
REGISTERED
HOLSTEINS

SELLING

TEMULAC DAUNTLESS BETSY POSCH
266d 13,574M 435F (Inc.)
An own daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, the great herd sire in the Sam Johnson herd. This great cow has a 2-yr-old daughter and a granddaughter selling.

The Complete Dispersal of

A. J. and J. F. Zimmerman

LOCATED 7 MI. WEST OF MANSFIELD, OHIO OR 3 MI. EAST OF

CRESTLINE, OHIO ON RT. 30N.

★ **35 cows of milking age — cows with records up to 608 F. on 2X.**

★ 10 cows fresh in last 60 days — 8 head due sale time — 8 bred heifers due in early spring — 13 heifers bred for fall — 9 yearlings — balance heifer calves up to yearlings.

★ Selling — 3 bulls: **Calumet Foxie Sir Roburke** — born March 19, 1955, sired by the great Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) and from a daughter of Dunloggin Footprint who has 3 records over 512 lbs. fat . . . 15 head are bred to this bull. Also selling a year old son of the $15,000 Wis Burke Ideal out of the same dam as "Foxie."

★ Also selling a 548-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Footprint. This cow also has 2 sons and 4 daughters in the sale — 4 are by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, "Invincible," "Superb Curtiss" and Wis Burke Ideal.

★ Also selling a 4-yr.-old daughter of Pabst Regal bred to Christy Homestead Duplicator. She sells with her 8 months old daughter of Wis Burke Ideal. Space does not permit mentioning all the good ones. Selling 18 daus. of Curtiss Candy sires and 12 by NOBA sires. Many are bred to these bulls, balance bred to herd sire.

Herd average has been up to 438 F. - 2X - DHIA - State T. B. and Bang's tested - catalogs at sale - sale inside.

Cattle sell at 1:00 P. M. — Selling complete line of farm machinery at 10:00 A. M., including 1954 Oliver 88 Diesel, 1953 Ford Major Diesel, N. H. Baler, Case Chopper, good farm and milking equipment.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER, Auct. and Sale Mgr.
Homerville, Ohio

A. J. & J. F. ZIMMERMAN, Owners
Rt. 2, Crestline, Ohio

• HILTON FARM HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL •

at the farm on South Rolling Road (Route 166) Baltimore, Co., — Wednesday — 10:30 a. m.

Catonsville, Maryland — MARCH 20

90 HEAD — 81 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 9 GRADES

76 Cows — 6 Bred Heifers — 6 Yearlings — 2 Herd Sires — Some Nice Calves

T. B. & Bang's Accredited — Calfhood Vaccinated — Tested within 30ds.

This good herd was established about 1930 and is rich in Dunloggin breeding. Bulls from some of the outstanding Maryland herds have been successfully used. There are many good type and good producing cows selling with 20 recently fresh or due soon, six nice heifers due next fall, and many spring and summer freshening cows.
19 head are sired by a son of Dunloggin Princess Blossom, who has a record of 22,187 M, 4.0% and 881.7 F, and who is a paternal sister to the former world's record 1479 lb. F. cow Erindale Dunloggin Anna in the Jack Budd herd in Michigan. An outstanding 3-year-old son of Creston Grand Master is also selling.
This herd has not been enrolled in any type of production testing, but the cattle are in good condition, well bred, and many of them capable of making good records. Plan to take advantage of this opportunity to purchase good foundation cattle.

LUNCH AVAILABLE — **Sale Under Cover**
TERMS: C A S H — **Catalogs at Ringside**

A. DOTY REMSBURG, Sale Mgr., — **ALFRED M. KNAPP, Jr., Owner**
Phone MOnument 2-2014—Jefferson, Md.

"OMEGA" A Plan Come True

11 OMEGA DAUGHTERS AVERAGE SCORE 84.7

11 Officially Classified Daughters at Highline

	Final	GA	DC	BC	Mam.	FU	RU	L & R	R
EX			2		1	1	2		
VG	5	6	8	7	5	5	3	3	6
GP	6	5	1	4	5	5	5	7	4
G							1	1	1
Score	**84.7**	85.2	88	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.2	83.4	84.8

(Five 1st Calf Heifers)

AND AT THE BUSINESS END First 7 2-year-olds actual 2X
328d 12,892 4% 512

NJES CONQUEROR ADELINE OMEGA

"Our Plans Come True . . . He can do it for you"

WIGSTENS' HIGHLINE FARM

MURRAY & WARREN WIGSTEN

Certified — **PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.** — Accredited

W. B. ROSENBURY COMPLETE DISPERSAL SATURDAY, MARCH 23 OXFORD, PENNA.

At 12 Noon — Lunch Available — In Tent

Farm is 5 miles north of Oxford, Pa. at Junction of Routes 896 and 10, Russellville, Pa. Three miles south of Cochranville. About 9 miles south of Quarryville, and 25 miles south of Lancaster. Watch for arrows.

85 HOLSTEINS (71 Registered - 14 Grades)

Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated (mostly). Mastitis Tested and checked for pregnancy. All tests within 30 days.

54 Milking Age Cows in all stages of lactation.
15 First Calf Heifers due from April through August.
15 Open Heifers and Heifer Calves
1 Herd Sire

DHIA Records up to 589 lbs. fat and 17,702 lbs. milk in 305 days, 2X.

— 12 dtrs. of Belle Crest Eminent Master sell. He a son of Dunloggin Eminent from Dunloggin Mistress Bess, a "Woodmaster" dtr. with 645 fat, 2X, 4.1%.
— 10 dtrs. of Ferndale Rovar Amy, a Dunloggin Romeo Var son.
— 14 dtrs. of Echo Lifloc Tensen, son of Lifloc Grand Romulus.

The herd is in only average condition — and will sell reasonably. You can pick up some bargains here.

W. B. ROSENBURY, Owner — **R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc., Sale Mgr.**
Oxford, Pa. — **Mexico, N. Y.**
EARL L. GROFF, Local Rep., Strasburg, Pa.

MINN. STATE SALE (from page 61)

(Orval Hoyt, Albert Lea, Minn.)
Mandan Jill Roamer Regal (4-54) . 400
(Mandan Farm & Walter Bigelow, Stewartville, Minn.)

Vernon C. Hoffbeck, Morgan, Minn.
Cristol Acres Dark Missy (3-52) . . 465
(Christian A. Olsen & Sons, Nicollet, Minn.)

Barnum Artificial Breeding Ass'n, Barnum, Minn. (2)
(M) Dictator Segis Senator 3d (9-55) 450
(A. H. Bruce, Northfield, Minn.)

Robert B. Chladek, Owatonna, Minn.
(M) Gilkey Sir Echo (3-56) 450
(Gilkey Farms, Leonard G. W. Gabbert)

Stewart Bros., Anoka, Minn.
Miller Korndyke Getie (3-50) 440
(L. D. Vangsness, Kenyon, Minn.)

Willard J. Fogelson, Currie, Minn.
Jane Janet Roebuck Rex (9-49) . . . 435
(Phillip M. Parsons, Northfield, Minn.)

Alfred Hovden, St. James, Minn. (3)
Gilldale Fobes Carnation (11-51) . 430
(Gilmer Undahl & Son, Emmons, Minn.)
Knollside Pabst Robel Cordonna (8-53) 425
(Lincoln Schroeder & Sons)

Norbert Mathlowetz, Hector, Minn.
Sapa Ska Kitty Ormsby Chipper (7-54) 425
(Joan Pierson, Lake Elmo, Minn.)
Sadie Edgewood Remer (10-53) . . 420
(Mills Bros, Hutchinson, Minn.)

Otto A. Vergin & Son, Buffalo, Minn.
Mandan Beryl Burke (8-54) 420
(Mandan Farm & Walter Bigelow, Stewartville, Minn.)

Arnold Hackett, Rice, Minn.
Laverta Burke Mercedes Bess (11-54) 415
(Clive F. Brown, Byron, Minn.)

Gary Schiller, Courtland, Minn.
Forest Lawn Sheila Rose (10-54) . 405
(Howard & Owen Swenson, Nicollet, Minn.)

Dale Besemer, New Ulm, Minn.
Tremco Masterpiece Irma (4-52) . . 405
(Clive F. Brown)

George Schefus & Sons, Fairfax, Minn.
Highland Burke Aaggie Toots (4-54) 400
(Donald R. Schroeder, Courtland, Minn.)

Paul Teigen, Jackson, Minn.
Fair Acres Ida Dee Burke (10-54) 400
(M. O. & Robert Johnson, Lakeville, Minn.)

Roy E. Carlson, Winthrop, Minn.
Fogarty Agatha Burke Kathy (9-50) 400
(James M. Fogarty, Belle Plaine, Minn.)

Nan G. Ammermann, Clara City, Minn.
Lady Posch Dean Segis (9-51) 400
(Stewart Bros., Anoka, Minn.)

Other buyers were: George Schefus, Fairfax; Dalmer Sander, Fairfax; Willard Klitzke, Gaylord; John Kokesch, Fairfax; Orval Paschke, Blue Earth; Alvin G. Hoffbeck, Redwood Falls; Bull Ring, Truman; Harry M. Herrmann & Son, Norwood; Henry Henning & Sons, Brewster; Hubert Boerboon, Marshall; Donovan H. Erwin, Byron; Lowell Dunker, Wadena; Donald Bratsch, Le Center; Oscar Lein, Watsen; Carl Martens, Lafayette; John Mack, Waterville; Arden Nelson, St. Peter; Eldor W. Langhorst, Courtland; Volunteers of America, Avoka; Edward Forst, Gibbon; Harold Flynn, Currie; Herbert P. Franta, Lafayette; Beverly Best, Sleepy Eye; Clifford Best, Sleepy Eye, Minn. — Reinhardt Beyer, Wolsey, S. Dak. — Edwin Schofer Calvin, N. Dak.

Statistical data furnished by Donald Lashbrook, Owatonna, Minn.

California Spray-Chemical Corp. is distributing a new book on the control of livestock pests. The new edition is a completely revised and profusely illustrated successor to previous livestock pest books. Annual losses to livestock raisers are estimated to be over $500 million from livestock parasites. The new book is free upon request to ortho dealers.

Elmer & Barbara Smoker Complete Dispersal

60 Registered Holsteins

Bang's Certified **TB Accredited** **Calfhood Vaccinated**

Friday, March 22, 1957 — Gordonville, Penna.

Starting at 10:00 a.m., sale will be at the farm located in Lancaster County, 10 miles east of Lancaster on Route 340 in Intercourse, turn south to the farm or from Route 30, turn north at the Paradise High School, 2½ miles to the farm.

32 Cows (Many Fall Cows) – 20 Heifers (4 to 24 Months Old)

Many Heifer Calves

Included will be daughters of Pabst Regal Bloom, Pabst Sir Roburke Fobes, Carnation Slogan, Hickory Creek Proud Prince, Creston Twenty Grand and other proven sires. All the cows are bred to sires in the Curtiss Candy Stud. The herd has been in DHIA for many years, records on all the milkers. This is a very good herd with large good type cows with nice udders. Mr. & Mrs. Smoker culled close and only selected the top animals to breed from.

Also Selling Full Line of Farm Machinery

For Catalog Write To Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa. R. 2, Sale Manager

Elmer & Barbara Smoker, Owners

Gordonville, Penna.

RUSTIC HERD

INTRODUCES

Rustic
←
Mutual
POLLY
Excellent

2y	310d	11,918M (*HIR - 2X)	3.8%	457F*
3y	301d	14,649M	3.8%	557F
4y	334d	16,931M	4.0%	667F
5y	347d	17,649M *(S.A.)	4.0%	710F*

She is sired by Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th VG-Gold Medal, whose 18 daus. ave. 16,753M 607F. Sold to American Breeders Service for $7,500.

Her dam, Rustic Ideal Polly G 3y 328d 12,990M 3.7% 478F. She has a daughter by Rustic Rainbow King who classifies VG (89).

We have bulls from high-classified cows with high records, calves to 1-year old.

1956 Herd Average 636 Fat

1956 Herd Classification Score 84.4

Herd Bang's Certified

RUSTIC HERD

George Robb **Fowlerville, Michigan**

Gold Medal & Excellent

At 7½ Years

AMCANA BELL RINGER
(EX-GM)

HIR Proof:

13 daus. ave.	14,086m	3.96%	558f
13 dams ave.	11,943m	3.87%	462f
Increase	+2,143m	+.09%	+96f

The fat increase is 72 lbs. more than required to make Bell Ringer Gold Medal.

Nineteen unselected daughters of Bell Ringer were classified with an average score of 82.8.

Amcana Bell Ringer

A Sire Transmitting His Heritage

S. B. Roberts & Sons

R.D. 1 -:- **PORT JERVIS, N. Y.**

A Senior Sire - -

Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone (SMP)

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN TIDY (EX)
Dunloggin Golden Cross daughter out of Tidy Miss. Over 100,000 lifetime. Sold to South America at past 14 years of age.

His Dam

"Redstone" is a son of the Excellent cow pictured to the left. His sire is Dunloggin Lochinvar Woodmaster, the son of Montvic Lochinvar out of Dunloggin Confident Adessic (877 fat), a daughter of Dunloggin Confident out of the 805-lb. Dunloggin Adessic. Redstone's dam is a Dunloggin Golden Cross daughter out of the Tidy Miss cow.

We developed and proved "Redstone" in our herd and have sold ½ interest to the Maine Breeding Co-op. We are still using him artificially in our herd and can offer his offspring for sale. He is one of our Dunloggin - Rag Apple program.

His Granddam

DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (EX)

7y	365d	3X	18702	4.2	790.0
6y	365d	3X	19049	4.0	763.3
Life	Prod.		133389	4.0	5401.7

Choice bred heifers, calves and bulls for sale.

CLAYTON FARMS, Inc.

(Home of the Redstones)

NEW MARLBOROUGH, MASS.

P. O. Address S. S. R., Canaan, Conn.

JOHN A. JOHNSTON, Mgr. **BYRON B. CLOUGH, Herdsman**

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor — Three Generation

Pedigree — Only $2.00

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner **J. B. Vye, Mgr.**
Waukesha **Wisconsin**

NEWS of the TRADE

SUNNY LEA BULL TO ITALY

Braun's Sunny Lea Farm of Waukesha, Wisconsin has shipped to Italy a son of Wis Leader out of one of their Excellent daughters of the GM Pabst Comet. The name of this young sire now in Italy is Brauns Tulane Leader and he was sent to Central Tori Per la Fecond, Spa Cremona; he is a full brother to Tulane Pabst Leader that was sold to Pabst Farms and used extensively there before he was sold for export. The dam is Tulane Pabst Inka with a 305 day record of 746.7 fat; she was a member of the 1953 Res. All-American get of Pabst Comet.

Fred Baer, Freebaer Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y. had a special interest in the All-Canadian selections this year as he owns the dam of the All-Canadian bull calf. This calf is Rockwood Baron P. Anthony, Royal winner and owned jointly by B. W. Naylor, Maple, Ont., and Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta. Mr. Baer purchased his dam, Rockwood Baroness P. Rockette, in the Rockwood dispersal. This cow was recently classified Excellent at Freebaer Farm.

IMPORTANT SIRE DIES IN WASHINGTON

Russell Axelson, Mt. Vernon, Wash. reports the death of one of the great sires of the Pacific Northwest, Vernway Madcap Leader 955524, whose days came to an end on December 19, 1956. He was in the stud of the Northwest Breeders Co-op. at Burlington, Wash. from February 16, 1946 to December 19, 1956. He was classified V.G. and had a Silver Medal Production rating.

Bred by Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash. he was a son of one of the great cows in the Youngquist herd, Vernway Homestead Allie 1695814 (EX), who has a lifetime record of 220,400 lbs. milk, 3.6% 7868 lbs. fat. His sire, Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad 837650 (GM), came back to Carnation to spend his last days. He, of course, will be remembered as a son of Carnation Governor Imperial from a 1100-lb. recognized brood cow dam in the Madcap family.

Vernway Madcap Leader was born April 2, 1944 and half interest was purchased by Mr. Axelson three weeks later. Axelson raised him and used him until February 16, 1946, when he was taken to the Northwest Breeders Co-op. tud.

Next Time They'll Be Bred To King★

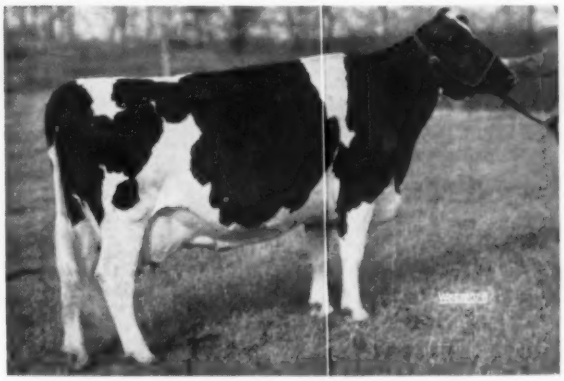
★ King is our new junior sire, Budd Farm Dunloggin King, from the great Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX - 94 pts.)

FOR-MAR IDEAL DENA (VG)

365d	4½y	2X	18,128	3.9	711.9
299d	6y	2X	15,399	4.4	674.4

Has over 100,000 lbs. milk.
1st 4-yr-old, Michigan State B & W Show, 1951.
She is a daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor (VG) from a daughter of Dunloggin Master Deen (VG).

Her son, CRESTON INVINCIBLE, born July 19, 1956, and sired by Curtiss Candy Invincible (EX) is for sale. Write for price and pedigree.



HUTCH-ABODE MAY BURKE (VG-88 pts)

365d	4y	2X	21,872	3.5	764.0	DHIA

2nd Aged Cow, Michigan State B & W Show, 1956.
She is a granddaughter of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 83D (VG).

She is due April 23rd to CRESTON HAPPY GO LUCKY.

CRESTON FARMS

Buth Bros. — Comstock Park, Mich.

More About the "Betty" Family

LAST TIME WE TOLD YOU ABOUT "BETTY" HERSELF

MISS PAGANOK
GINGERBREAD BETTY 3224439 (V.G.)
Our New National Record Holder With
HIR 4y 10m 365 Days 2X
29,033 MILK 4.4% 1284 FAT

—"Betty", herself, is due again in May to Paganok Admiral Nig, a Very Good son of our well known "Nig" cow with 173,500 lbs. Milk for life. His first seven daughters show an increase over dams of 3476 lbs. Milk.

—We consider these "Betty" animals as good tools where large size and quality udders are of importance.

—Now about some of the "Betty" family:

1. Paganok Wonder Betty is "Betty's" daughter. She milked to 89.6 lbs. as a 2 yr.old; classified 84% when dry; weighs 1515 lbs. at this time, and is due again March 17th, which is within ten months. The service sire is Sir Paganok Admiral, whose three nearest dams were all Very Goods as two year olds, and ton cows at maturity. "Wonder Betty" has a son, Paganok Ormsby Faultless, her first calf, born May 18th last, who is largely dark, of splendid type and quite dairylike.
2. Miss Paganok Gingerbread Bette is "Betty's" 3 year old, full sister. Her son, Paganok Best Bet, born March 19th, 1956, is a show calf, largely white, and 100% the same blood as Paganok Paymaster, "Betty's" youngest son we are using. "Bette" is due again March 17th to Sir Paganok Admiral, (see above).
3. Crescent Juliana Betty Fobes, a ton cow and a Very Good, with 702 F. and first four records averaging 610 F., is the ¾ and maternal sister of "Betty's" dam. We are using a Very Good son. "Betty Fobes" is due, also, on March 17th to Sir Paganok Admiral, (see above).

PAGANOK HOLSTEIN FARMS

SCOTT MEYER & SON — HANNIBAL, MISSOURI

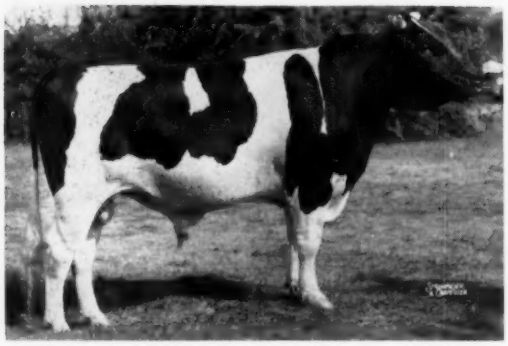
DORL FARMS DISPERSAL TUES-DAY

At the farm located 4 miles NE of Waukesha, Wisconsin on Hiway 30, just west of the junction of Hiways 18 and 30.

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

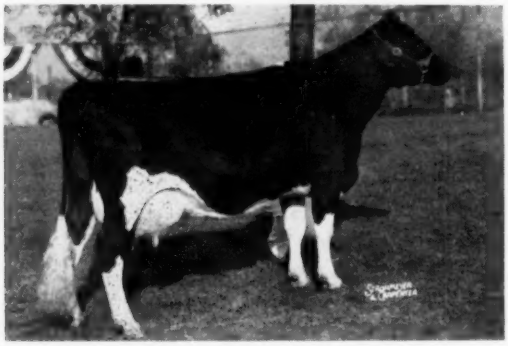
— BANG'S CERTIFIED — T. B. ACCREDITED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED —

– FOUNDATION SIRE –



DORL ROYAL HOMESTEAD
Every female in the herd traces to this great bull. Grand Champion at Texas in 1951 as a Sr. Yrlg. and 2nd at Waterloo that year, he has HIR daughters with records to 627 lbs. fat and 16396 lbs. milk. From a Hoesly bred dam with 784 lbs. fat on 2X. Still has 3 daughters in the herd.

SELLING – FOUNDATION FEMALE



DORL DUCHESS JEWEL
2d prize Aged Cow, International Dairy Exposition Junior Show, 1951.

360d	8y	2X	14531	546
305d	10y	2X	13075	511

Sells with her three daughters, a 443 lb. 3-year-old, a 2-year-old making over 400 lbs., and a heifer calf.

Sale starts at 12:00 noon
Lunch available on grounds
Sale headquarters, Avalon Hotel, Waukesha

SELLING!

1 BULL—(See next page)
35 COWS (with records to 600-lbs. F.)
10 BRED HEIFERS – 14 OPEN HEIFERS

INCLUDING —

20 Daughters of Winterthur Victor Winner Dyjas
His daughters have HIR records to 566 lbs. of fat as 3-year-olds, and have given him a plus proving of +1028 lbs. of milk and +34 lbs. of fat. He is sired by Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor, EX-SMP sire and is from Winterthur Winner Fobes Dad Yjasa "Very Good" with 651 lbs. of fat and 18409 lbs. of milk on 2X milking.

5 daughters of Winterthur Victor Winner Eden
He is a full brother to the Dyjas bull.

10 daughters of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Ike
These daughters are the young heifers in the herd. The "Ike" bull is sired by the "Excellent" "Gold Medal Proven Sire" Pabst Winterthur Zeus, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from a 997 lb. daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great. The dam of "Ike," with records to 770 lbs. of fat, has made 4033 lbs. of fat and 107,632 lbs. of milk in 6 lactations on 2X milking. She is a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, EX - GM.

There is a world of breeding in this fine herd. They have been cared for under most ordinary farm conditions, with only one man taking care of the herd and doing most of the field work on a farm of nearly 200 acres. These are dairy cows and given reasonable feed and care will really work. A most profitable day for you will result in your being at the Dorl Farms Dispersal.

For Catalog in advance of the sale, send 50c to

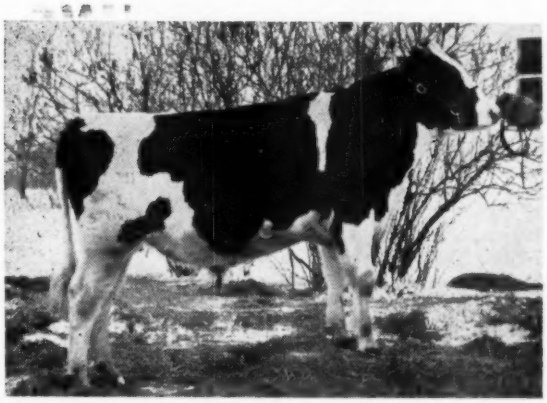
W. L. BAIRD CO., SALE MANAGER

WAUKESHA — WISCONSIN

MARCH-26-WAUKESHA-WIS.

Selling: **WIS TOP FLIGHT ACE**

BORN NOV. 6, 1955



HIS SEVEN NEAREST DAMS AVE:

Fat 365d 857.7 Milk 22,420

HIS 12 NEAREST DAMS AVE.:

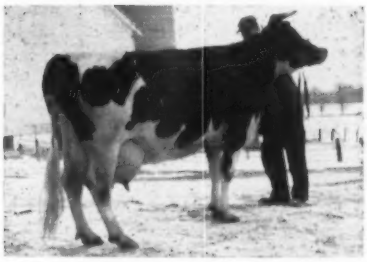
Fat 361d 751.2 Milk 19,972

— HIS DAM —

WIS LONA (VG)

365d 5y 3X 22588 3.7% 837.8
365d 2y 3X 20928 3.5% 738.6
5th prize 2-year-old, Waterloo, 1950
Dam of —
Wis Annuity "VG"
365d 2y 3X 18274 3.8% 692.1
Full sister to —
Wis Prima Donna "EX"
353d 5½y 3X 21190 4.1% 877.0

— HIS SIRE'S DAM —



WIS ENCHANTRESS (VG)

365d 7½y 3X 24814 4.1% 1015.1
365d 4y 3X 20490 4.1% 848.7
Dam of —
Wis Rapture
365d 4½y 3X 19104 4.4% 845.7
Wis Ripple
365d 4y 3X 20264 3.8% 768.4
Wis Gift
365d 2y 3X 20170 3.7% 736.9

Wis Top Flight Ace was selected by Herbert Schwoch, Dorl Farms Manager, and a keen student of heredity; this choice was made after months of searching for a herd sire . . . His sire, Wis Master Ace, is a young herd sire at Green Bay, is sired by Wis Ideal, SMP sire that was recently classified Excellent at Green Bay that has daughters up to 1002 F. . . . The sire's dam, Wis Enchantress (see above) is VG with 1015-lbs. of fat, is a daughter of Wis Blackberry, 865-lb. daughter of "Cyclone," regarded by many as the best daughter of her sire. . . . The dam of Wis Top flight is Wis Lona (see above), VG with 837 F., a daughter of Wis Ideal from Wis Extasy with 765 F. (by Donloggin Fon Marathon from an 857-lb. daughter of Admiral Ormsby Ace.)

SEE PAGES 95-99 FOR THE KIEFFER DISPERSAL THE PREVIOUS DAY AND PAGES 41-43 FOR THE ANNIVERSARY SALE DAY FOLLOWING.

3 CROSSES TO "CYCLONE" — 6 CROSSES TO BURKE

SEE HIM - BUY HIM - HE CAN HELP ANY HERD - IS DESERVING OF THE BEST

DORL FARMS DISPERSAL

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN MARCH 26

The 1957 Sioux Empire Farm Show

One of the refreshing things about the Sioux Empire Farm Show at Sioux Falls, S. D., is the enthusiasm of the local people. It is the main topic of conversation in the city, and the crowds at all events are inspiring.

The 4th Annual event was held January 28 through February 2, with the Holstein Show and Sale on January 31. The morning show competition is for sale cattle only and C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., was both judge and auctioneer. After the successful show, the 44 Holsteins, including 11 bulls sold for an average of $390.

The Holstein Show

Les Millington's Rockwood string of ten head did well for themselves, accounting for both grand championships plus two other blue ribbons. Pabst Farms' junior earling bull was reserve champion, and James Earl's winning 3-year-old was reserve champion female. Others winning blue ribbons were Redfield State Hospital & School, Bristol Farm, Will Ode & Sons, Spies & Lein, and George Vande Garde. Thus winners came from Manitoba, Canada; Wisconsin; South Dakota; North Dakota; and Iowa.

The Bulls

Les Millington's nice bull calf, although a single entry in class, was a worthy blue winner. Of the three junior yearlings, Judge Smith selected Pabst Farms' straight and dairy Raven son for the top, following with the strong Roamer grandson from Sunny Lea.

Spies & Lein brought out a Carnation Homestead Highboy grandson with the top, rib and legs to head the senior yearlings, followed by the nice bodied Redfield State Hospital bull.

Two very fine two-year-old bulls competed, the judge favoring Romandale Sylvias Almerson, Millington's Fond Hope grandson out of the 1956 Res. All-American 4-year-old, Almerson Rocket Supreme. The judge called him a little sharper than the smooth C. B. Commander granddaughter shown by Bristol Farm. The winner and grand champion was bred by Romandale, and this white, good rumped bull later sold for $1125.

The Females

Two Rockwood heifers competed in the calf class, the winner a dairy granddaughter of Sovereign. In the junior yearlings, the judge selected the sharp and upstanding Gray View Burke Narrator daughter from Redfield State Hospital. Again in the senior yearlings the judge went for the dairy heifer when he picked Bristol Farm's entry.

A nice class of 2-year-olds found a local entry on top, she being the deep bodied, good ribbed heifer bred and owned by Will Ode & Sons. In second was the nice white bred heifer by Soo Land Beets Ace (EX) that was later to be the $800 top of the female section of the sale. She was bred and consigned by Spies & Lein.

Only one of the short-aged 3-year-olds had ever calved and she had size, conformation, and a good dry udder to win first. This reserve champion of the show was Rockwood Beulah M DeKol Rockette, owned by James A. Earl. Second was the strong bred heifer owned by Redfield State Hospital.

Falfacrest Burke Admiral Spot, George Vande Garde's four-year-old, went over the stylish Helmuth Strube heifer in that small class.

A B C Shamrock Lorna, the winning aged cow and grand champion, was Millington's A B C Reflection Sovereign daughter, just fresh and recently classified at 89 points. While not particularly in bloom, still she is a real cow that looks the part of her classification. Second aged cow was the milky Hugo Albrecht entry, also just fresh.

There were no groups shown.

—R.H.H.

Placings follow:

Bull Calf (1)
1. De Kol Bernie Chieftain 258338, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd., St. Norbert, Manitoba.

Junior Yearling Bull (3)
1. Pabst Raven Lad 1282893, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 2. Brauns Prince 1287309, Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.; 3. Friesen Riga Master, W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. Dak.

Senior Yearling Bull (5)
1. Spies Ace High Boy 1278146, Spies & Lein Holstein Farm, Graettinger, Ia.; 2. Redfield Prince Heilo 1267918, Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield, S. Dak.; 3. Ben Min Sovereign Belle Prince 1274551, Benton Rindahl, Barnesville, Minn.; 4. Burke Hazelwood Raven King 1270295, Leo Klein, Watertown, S. Dak.; 5. Man-O-War BF Crescent Piebe 1283388, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.

Two-Year-Old Bull (2)
1. Romandale Sylvias Almerson 254-468, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 2. Man-O-War BF Crescent Boon 1260850, Bristol Farm.

Heifer Calf (2)
1. Hopeful Sovereign Beth 1297276, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 2. Woodrock Baroness Pine 1285623, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.

Junior Yearling Heifer (6)
1. Redfield Donna Preview 4157167, Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield, S. Dak.; 2. Woodrock Baroness Blanche 1282846, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 3. Woodrock Seal Robaroness 1276746, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 4. Strube Alice Pabst 4276887, Helmuth Strube, Big Stone City, S. Dak.; 5. Babs Chief Gilmore 1286138, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 6. SoDaPen Aristocrat Dewdrop 4205710, South Dakota Penitentiary, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Senior Yearling Heifer (9)
1. Homestead Sadie Carmello 4087365, Bristol Farm; 2. Woodrock Modest Rowayne 1215427, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 3. Ben Min Ormsby Linnwood 4218508, Benton Rindahl, Barnesville, Minn.; 4. Woodrock Wayne Robaron 1231452, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 5. Locust Ridge Kathy 4156543, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 6. Soodale Marlowe Gold Francis 416-5498, Will Ode & Sons, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.; 7. Redfield Joan Maid Fobes 4126794, Redfield State Hospital & School; 8. Locust Ridge Verity 4156544, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 9. Falfacrest Sylvia Ormsby Spot 4101494, George Vande Garde, Hull, Ia.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (7)
1. Soodale Lilith Pabst 3950161, Will Ode & Sons, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.; 2. Spies Homestead Ace Wild Rose 402-7790, Spies & Lein Holstein Farm; 3. Man-O-War BF Crescent Bluff 4039868, Bristol Farm; 4. Brauns Sunny Lea Janet 4001368, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Lou Bess Ormsby 4143213, Jergens Holstein Farm, Hutchinson, Minn.; 6. St Alof Zora Pearl 3925515, Roderick Eyres, LeMars, Ia.; 7. SoDa-Pen Aristocrat Melody 3971778, South Dakota Penitentiary.

Three-Year-Old (4)
1 Rockwood Beaulah M De Kol Rockette 1111061, Siouxland Holsteins, James A. Earl, Grand Forks, N. Dak.; 2. Redfield Joan Maid 3854824, Redfield State Hospital & School; 3. Brauns Design Lona 4001369, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm; 4. Helen Man-O-War Gypsie, W. L. Barthel & Sons, Salem, Wis.

Four-Year-Old Cow (2)
1. Falfacrest Burke Admiral Spot 3630385, George Vande Garde; 2. Dictator Maytag Gypsie Pabst 3614277, Helmuth Strube, Big Stone City, S. Dak.

Aged Cow (3)
1. A B C Shamrock Lorna 813660, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.; 2. Bessie Fobes Falfacrest 3492360, Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.; 3. Max Aggie Colantha Phiebe 3631527, Siouxland Holsteins, James A. Earl, Grand Forks, N. Dak.

Grand Champion Bull
Romandale Sylvias Almerson 254468, Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Pabst Raven Lad 1282893, Pabst Farms Inc.

Grand Champion Female
A B C Shamrock Lorna 813660, Rocckwood Holsteins, Ltd.

Reserve Grand Champion Female
Rockwood Beulah M De Kol Rockette 1111061, Siouxland Holsteins, James A. Earl.

SIOUX EMPIRE NOTES . . .

By R.H.H.

Fieldman John Stewart received a lot of bouquets for the hard work he has done in promoting and carrying on the Farm Show. He and Ed Grinde are Dairy Show and Sale Superintendents—going all out for its success. The Sioux Falls Chamber of Commerce also backs the show wholeheartedly—the Chamber of Commerce provided, among other things, the beautiful Champion and Reserve Champion Trophies that became the property of the winners.

* * *

Gene Halbach and W. L. Barthel (breeder of the Bristol Produce) were on the same train from Chicago with the World reporter. We had a good

(Please turn to page 70)

S. I. CLAWSON & SON

Dispersal

A CHOICE MINNESOTA HERD

FARM HAS BEEN SOLD AND HERD MUST GO.

75 HEAD

- **33 COWS. 10 recently fresh. Many due in August for base.**
- **10 BIG HEIFERS, due in August**
- **4 OPEN YEARLING HEIFERS**
- **17 HEIFER CALVES up to 8 months**
- **3 SERVICE AGE BULL**
- **8 BULL CALVES**

SPLENDID QUALITY

The herd was established in 1940. In DHIA testing for 11 years with an average of over 400 lbs. fat. The cattle are of splendid type and size. Uniformly fine udders. Strong Carnation background with other popular lines. Last three herd sires have been sons of "Excellent" cows.

BRED FOR TYPE AND PRODUCTION
Included are daughters of

FRANLO CHIP ORMSBY BEST—A son of "Chip," 5-times All-American, and Betsey Roebuck Dixie, "EX," Grand Champion at the National, with 730 lbs. fat.

TWELVE ELMS MAN-O-WAR INKA—A son of Man-O-War Woodman, (by Dunloggin Dutch Master) and from a 660-lb., VG daughter of Man-O-War Combine.

GRAHAMHOLM JEWEL SIR EMBLEM By Carnation Homestead Emblem (a son of Governor of Carnation) and from a 511-lb. 2-year old daughter of Carnation Creamelle Joe Homestead.

FRANLO ANTHONY ROEBUCK REPEAT—A son of Browns Master Anthony and Betsy Roebuck Dixie, "EX," National Grand Champion, 730-lb. cow.

PABST ROAMER REGAL—A proved son of Pabst Roamer, from a 649-lb. 2-year old daughter of Pabst Regal.

ELMER BROOK CURTISS HOMESTEAD (Sire of many of the younger animals and some of cows bred to him.) His sire is a son of an "EX" daughter of an "EX" cow. His dam is a 751-lb. "EX" daughter of an "EX" 800-lb. cow.

NEGATIVE TO BANG'S AND TB

SAT., MARCH 23

Sale of farm equipment same day at 10 A.M. Holsteins will sell afternoon. 7 miles west of Rochester on Co. Route 3. 2 miles east of Byron, on U. S. 14. 2½ miles south and ¼ mile east.

ROCHESTER, MINN.

LIBERAL TERMS
available to buyers regardless of location.
MINNESOTA SALES CO., CLERK, ROCHESTER, MINN.

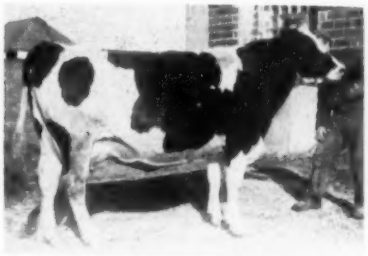
FOR CATALOG WRITE:
G. R. MELIN, 4529 Bryant Ave., S. Minneapolis 9, Minn.

CLAWSON MARLOW NOLLIE ANN
A typy, big cow (over 1800 lbs.) with 5 records over 400 fat. By Marlow Winterthur Great and from a 624-lb. cow. Due by sale time to Elmer Brook Curtiss Homestead. 2 daughters also selling.

KENYON MARGARET HEILO
A 437-lb. 4-year old daughter of Gilkey Ambassador King, an 867-lb. son of Carnation Ambassador. A heifer calf by Elmer Brook Curtiss Homestead, also selling.

CLAWSON ROEBUCK PAULINE
A 450-lb. 3-year old, weighing over 1600 lbs. Just fresh and milking over 90 lbs. Has 455 at 3 years. By Franlo Chip Ormsby Best. 3 daughters also selling.

CLAWSON GOVERNOR ROSE
A 472-lb. 2-year old and now ging strong on test. By Grahamholm Jewel Sir Emblem, a grandson of Governor of Carnation. Two of her daughters also selling.



CLAWSON ROEBUCK JUNE
A 449-lb. 2-year old daughter of Franlo Chip Ormsby Best, son of Betsy Rosebuck Dixie, "EX", National Grand Champion, 730-lb. cow. Due by sale time to Elmer Brook Curtiss Homestead (3 nearest dams "EX").

CLAWSON GOVERNOR SCHWAGER
A 503-lb. cow, weighing over 1900 lbs. Best Uddered cow at Rochester B & W show. By Grahamholm Sir Emblem. Due by sale time. A milking daughter and a yearling son also selling.

SIOUX NOTES (from page 68)

time discussing everything from All-Americans to milking procedures.

• • •

Roger Seath was with the Sunny Lea cattle — Marvin Goodridge, Elmwood manager, came in the night before the sale.

• • •

Hugo Albrecht & Son Jim were in from Minnesota. Hugo says his first three daughters of Wis Trademark are fresh with beautiful udders. He has bought a baby maternal brother to Trademark (out of Repose, but by Dynamo) not yet delivered. Ask Jim if he likes the food at the Hotel — he can really put it away.

• • •

Minard Lein got in late — his truck broke down. He tells us Spies & Lein will soon be two herds—Spies & Frick for one, M. J. Lein & Son for the other. Minard was also plugging for the Iowa State Sale this March.

• • •

Steve Roman called John Stewart the morning of the sale to report the Almerson cow classified Excellent.

Mr. and Mrs. Les Millington with Mr. and Mrs. Ted Campeau were heading for Florida and Texas after the sale. Unfortunately they had to retrace about 200 miles to pick up their car that broke down on the way to Sioux Falls.

• • •

C. B. Smith flew in the morning of the event (Thursday) —judged, then read pedigrees and sold the cattle — left the same night for Carnation to be back in Michigan for a sale on Saturday — what a man.

• • •

Jim Dougherty, manager of Redfield State Hospital Farm & Herd, is selling out his own herd at Tulare Holstein Farm, Tulare, S. Dak., this fall. Vivacious Mrs. Dougherty says the Skokie Prince Regent daughters at Redfield are doing very well — the first 46 finished (24 with 1st calf) have an actual average of 617.5 fat, 3.87% 3X.

• • •

John Gross — also helping at the show — has both Holsteins and Herefords (the Holsteins in Montana). Vern Noordsy is in charge of all livestock at the show.

• • •

Don Jergens (Jergens Holstein Farm) had all his worry for nothing as his nice heifer did not freshen until after the sale (he worried about her all the night before). Don's Dad came down for the sale also.

• • •

Leo Klein and Rod Eyres were a real help to the **World reporter**—also told some interesting hunting stories.

• • •

Tremendous ringside all day—they saw the ten Milking Shorthorns sell for an average of $180 (including a baby calf at $20) and the one Brown Swiss bring $205. Then the Holsteins were a different story — a good sale—and a real good bull sale! Herefords averaged about $320.

• • •

Holsteins at the show were from five states — Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin and Canada.

• • •

This growing farm show has something for everyone — machinery exhibits, entertainment, hogs, dairy and beef cattle, sheep, beauty contest, square dance competition, 4-H programs, fashion shows, cooking schools, etc. It runs for six days in the Arena, right next to the station and not a long walk from the main hotels.

FOR SALE: BUDD FARM MASTER JO-(VG)

HE IS FULL BROTHER TO THE NEW NATIONAL CHAMPION, 1046-LB. 2-YR.-OLD . . .
BUDD FARM MISTRESS LITTLE JO

- He was born Aug. 19, 1952, was classified VG at 87 points.
- His two granddams are Erindale Lady Lauxmont with 1362 fat; and Erindale Dunloggin Anna with 1487 fat.

His daughters are just beginning to freshen — he has improved both type and production . . .

Also a few sons for sale from Very Good cows of all ages.

(See the picture of the full sister — p. 6, Feb. 23 issue)

Write for particulars.

WESTON PAYNE

Phone 9225 — Rt. 2

CLYDE OHIO

GAY HOME FARM DISPERSAL

Kenneth and Charles McEvoy — Marathon, N. Y.

At the farm located in Cortland County, 10 miles south of Cortland and 2 miles north of Marathon on Route 11.

THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1957 — 11:00 a. m.

41 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Accredited Certified Calfhood Vaccinated

There are 28 cows (young and heavy producers), 6 heifers bred for fall, 6 unbred heifers and a very nice 2-yr-old bull, MARAVIEW GOLDEN ADMIRAL, a son of the "VG" $2175 Hickory Creek Golden Admiral.

This offering consists of daughters and granddaughters of several well known sires such as: Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, Carnation Imperial Cavalier, Montvic Lochinvar, Bond Haven Rag Apple Esquire, Bond Haven Rag Apple Vanguard and Glenafton Rag Apple Historian. Many of these are now carrying service to a selected pedigree son of Sovereign Cochran.

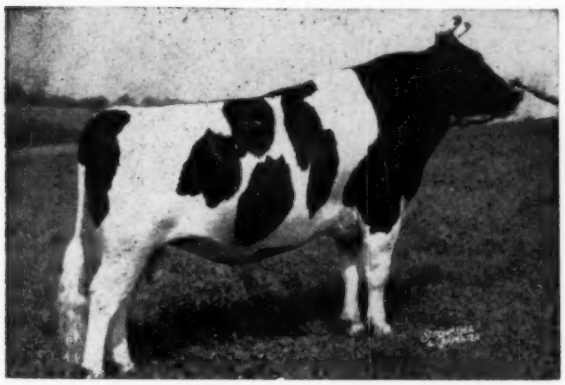
Here is your chance to secure quality breeding stock which will respond to your feeding program and make you money.

Catalogs at Ringside

Selling first — A quantity of modern farm machinery

B. J. EDINGER & SONS, Owners

TULLY, N. Y.



Burkes Are Tops With Us

PABST SIR FOBES BURKE (VG)

OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

This great young bull is a son of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes (EX-SMP) out of the Excellent Larrietta Burke Bonnie, a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad with 20,958 milk and 863 fat on 3X and 18,158 milk and 705 fat on 2X. Sir Fobes is a ¾ brother to the great show bull, Pabst Fobes Burke (EX), the 1956 All-American Aged Bull.

Four more daughters of Sir Fobes are fresh and they have beautiful udders. During the next few months, we will be having some of our top cows freshening to the service of Sir Fobes. These cows have records from 600 fat to 900 fat. **If you are interested in a son of Sir Fobes, now is the time to place your order.**

Just Received our Classification Certificate

2 "EX" - 17 "VG" - 36 "GP" - 12 "G" - 1 "F" — 68 Head Average 82.2

Herd Production Average — 13,542 M 3.7% 507 F

A recent Trunlan lifetime production record

Trunlan Inka Gold Korndyke — 113,757 M 3.8% 4292 F 2081d

TRUNLAN FARMS

JOSEPH KIERMEIER
Manager

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited
MISS CECILIA A. TRUNZ, Owner, MILLERTON, N. Y.

EVERETT A. JONES
Herdsman

TWICE NATIONAL CHAMPION

NOWISCO M B B JEAN

Fat	**365d**	**4½y**	**2X**	**1050.5**
Milk	(4.9%)			21473.0
(Nat. Champion Sr. 4-year-old—2X)				
Fat	**305d**	**6y**	**2X**	**958.**
Milk	(4.5%)			21126.0
Nat. Champion—2X 305ds.)				
Fat	362d	6y	2X	1048.0
(Wis. state record)				

Her total for first four lactations — 3596 fat.

Some of the Breed's Greatest Cattle

Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

One of the state institution herds that has developed some of our greatest cattle is that of the Northern Wisconsin Colony, Chippewa Falls — the NOWISCO herd.

In addition to "Jean" there is her three-quarter sister, Nowisco M B B Alberta, national champion jr. 4-year-old in the yearly division on 2X with 1007 F.

- 14 Gold Medal bulls have been bred in our institution herds.
- Seven of the Wisconsin state leaders in AR and three of the HIR leaders made their records in our state institution herds.
- The sire of the 1956 All-American "Get" and of the 1956 All-American aged cow was an institution bred sire used freely by us.

Frozen semen now available from Wis Ideal — Excellent, All-American, SMP sire. Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay for details.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

BURKE

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD

"The BURKE REVIEW Number"—April 13, 1957

We think you'll agree that the "Burkes" have hit the Holstein breed with terrific **IMPACT**—perhaps comparable to that of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th and other immortal sires of the breed. That's the story we plan to tell in The BURKE REVIEW Number, with special feature stories on the breeding of Burke himself up at the Green Bay Reformatory, out at the Utah State Industrial School, at Pabst Farms, its influence on the West Coast and on the East, in Canada and South of the Border.

We're Taking Space Reservations Now!

Copy Deadline: March 21st

Tell YOUR BURKE Story

in

"The BURKE REVIEW Number"—April 13, 1957

If - YOUR Burkes have contributed to the impressive total of breed history made by the descendants of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad — then here is a good opportunity to tell that story where it will be read with interest and recorded for the reviews of future breed historians.

Two Ways You Can Use This "Burke" Issue

1. With Herd Sire Pedigrees

A pedigree is a wonderful way to show how your herd and herd sires trace back to "Burke" especially if you have been linebreeding to him. We will pay for compilation of new, up-to-date pedigrees on your sires if you wish them. Be sure to send all information you wish included which would not be available in the files of the pedigree company.

Each pedigree without pictures will require ½ page of space. A pedigree with pictures will require a full page. Cuts which are available from our extensive cut files may be used in your space at no extra cost. New cuts can be made for you from glossy photographs, at minimum rates from $4.70 up, according to size.

PEDIGREES TAKE TIME! Please send your pedigree orders NOW so we can get started.

2. With Display Advertising

Tell the story in word and picture of the breeding, the type and the production of your herd and how these three factors have been influenced by crosses to Burke. **LET THE INDUSTRY KNOW WHAT BURKE HAS DONE FOR YOU.** No one else can do it for you.

Regular advertisers at their regular contract rates.

5%
DISCOUNT
If remittance is sent with order.

All others at the regular transient rates:

4 pages	$600.00
2 pages	330.00
1 page	165.00
⅔ page	113.00
½ page	85.00
⅓ page	58.00
¼ page	44.00
1/6 page	29.00
Per inch	6.00

(A page contains 30 column inches)

Copy Writing Service —

— You need only send us, in rough form, the information you wish used in your advertisement, and our advertising department will prepare your copy at no additional cost. Please be sure we have all the pictures you wish used.

BONUS REPRINTS — For Pedigrees and Farm Folders

One of the most helpful tools you can use in making sales of breeding stock is a supply of printed pedigrees or farm folders, presenting the story of your "Burke" breeding program in attractive and effective terms. You can spend from $15 to $1500 for material of this kind—BUT YOU CAN GET IT FREE, or at a very modest cost, if you use space in the "Burke Review Issue" and let us make reprints for you.

For each pedigree, we'll furnish you 50 free reprints (extras at $5.00 a hundred). Or we will make you 200 farm folders free of charge if you will use two or more pages of space in this issue (extras at $10.00 a hundred). And our advertising department will help prepare your copy.

Send Your Space Reservations Now To —

Holstein-Friesian World — Lacona, New York

40 Registered Holsteins

The CARL WILL

SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1957

SALE STARTS AT 11:00 A. M.

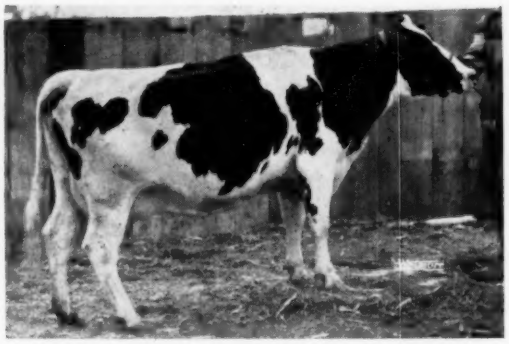
FOUNDATION BLOODLINES

Mother - Daughter Pair Selling

ORMSBY HENGERVELD MAXIMUM
Born Oct. 11, 1954
Sire—King Segis Strathmore Maximum
Dam—Segis Canary Ormsby Hengerveld
340d 2y 2X 11,630 3.6 450
Granddam — 342d 6y 2X 17,484 3.6 636.9

SEGIS CANARY ORMSBY HENGERVELD
Born March 19, 1952
340d 2y 2X 11,630 3.6 450
Sire — Strathmore Prince Hengerveld (EX)
Dam — Cornucopia Segis Canary Ormsby
340d 6y 2X 17,484 3.6 636.9
335d 5y 2X 16,724 3.7 625.6
Lifetime — 128,520 lbs. milk

Full Sisters Selling



SEGIS HENGERVELD CRESCENT ECHO
Born December 11, 1952
Sire — Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo (EX)
Dam — Segis Hengerveld Madcap Maximum
278d 6y 2X 12,160 3.7 449.9
316d 3y 2X 14,278 3.6 514
Granddam — 365d 7y 16,810 3.5 587

SEGIS HENGERVELD MADCAP ECHO
Born February 20, 1954
72d 2y 2X 3790 M 113 F
Sire — Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo (EX)
Dam — Segis Hengerveld Madcap Maximum
278d 6y 2X 12,160 3.7 449.9
316d 3y 2X 14,278 3.6 514
Granddam — 365d 7y 16,810 3.5 587

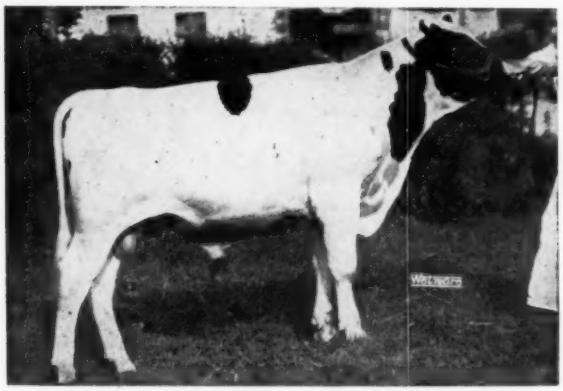
DISPERSAL

JEFFERSON
WISCONSIN

Due to Carl Will's health this herd will be sold at his farm, located 5 miles northeast of Fort Atkinson or 5 miles southeast of Jefferson off of County Trunk N.

PRODUCTION THAT COUNTS

Herd Sire Selling



WAL-CO-FARM FOBES OLLIE
Born Sept. 1953
1st bull calf, Wis State Fair, 1954
Sire — Wal-Co-Farm Tritomia Creator (EX)
Dam — Wal-Co-Farm Ollie Fobes Hill

339d	2y	2X	16,346	3.9	647
305d	2y	2X	15,569	4.0	638
305d	5y	2X	18,117	4.2	762

Should finish with over 800 lbs. fat
Granddam — 333d 5y 3X 23,769 3.9% ,929

ORMSBY CREAMELLE ROAMER INKA (Selling)
Born October 21, 1953
47d 2y 2X 1880 M 3.9 73 F
Sire — Sir Inka Pabst Roamer (VG)
Dam — Ormsby Beets Creamelle

365d	8y	2X	13,120	3.9	512
300d	7y	2X	12,790	3.8	504

Granddam — 366d 4y 2X 17,050 3.9 634

Herd Averages

11,224m	3.6%	404f
11,585m	3.7%	429f
11,481m	3.7%	430f
11,212m	3.6%	404f
11,050m	3.6%	498f
10,716m	3.6%	394f

Daughters of These Bulls Selling

- ★ CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM (VG)
- ★ CARNATION IMPERIAL INKA PRINCE (VG)
- ★ SIR INKA PABST ROAMER (VG)
- ★ STRATHMORE PRINCE HENGERVELD (EX)
- ★ WILL SPRINGS CRESCENT SIR ECHO (EX)

Herd Health

T. B. Accredited
Bang's Certified
Calfhood Vaccinated

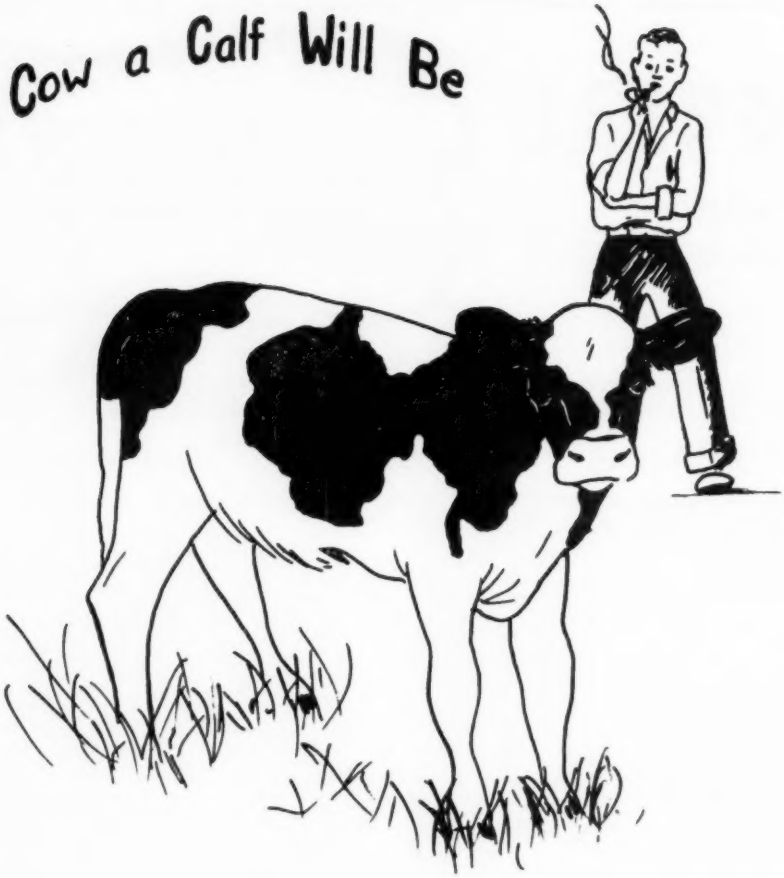
Finance available at ¼ down, rest in monthly installments.

— AUCTIONEER —
Harvey Swartz - Waukesha, Wis.

FOR CATALOGS AND INFORMATION WRITE —

PIPER BROS., SALE MGRS., WATERTOWN, WIS.

A Cow a Calf Will Be



No matter how you phrase it, there's no getting around the fact that the future of your herd is riding on the calibre of your herd replacements.

Deciding which calves to raise and waiting to see how they "turn out" is always a gamble — a risk you can reduce through thoughtful selection based on the performance of ancestors in official breed improvement programs.

The basic data made available by HIR and Herd Classification forms an irreplaceable guide in the selection so vital to continued improvement. Entering your herd in these key breed improvement programs is a big step forward . . . **step forward** . . .

"... making the certificate of registry mean more ..."

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

HOWARD FARMS HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

SATURDAY, MARCH 23 AT WOLVERINE SALES PAVILION, WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

11 A. M.

The Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion is located 2½ miles west of Williamston, Michigan, on U. S. 16.

Due to the untimely death of the late Howard Doss, we will completely disperse this herd of excellent breeding and production.

Mr. Doss and his former manager, the late Charles Cole, spared no time or expense to buy the best foundation females to be found anywhere.

The herd includes daughters of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, Crescent Beauty Lieutenant, Glenafton Stamp, Shore Royal Duke, Bond Haven Sovereign Roamer, Rex Ideal Successor just to mention a few of the great sires who have daughters in this sale.

These cows are bred to such outstanding sires as Glenafton Hotspur (also selling) a son of Rosafe Centurion, from a daughter of Marksman with 18,670 lbs. milk, 782 lbs. fat, 4.19% at 4 years — a great Herd Sire Prospect.

Also selling the Senior Herd Sire a son of Keendale Lochinvar from the "EX" Francis Ann Texal Tower View with 4 year old 2X record of 22,075 lbs. milk, 764 lbs. fat, one of the top show cows of Michigan winning the best udder class in top shows.

These cattle will not be in the best condition to sell and will offer one of the real opportunities to buy producing cows bred back for base, fresh cows, heifers, heifer calves of great herd sires, far below their value.

To the breeder, dairyman or farmer who can look ahead — this is an opportunity of a life time.

T. B. & Bang's Tested **Calfhood Vaccinated**

Bank Terms — See Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.

HOWARD FARMS, Owners
Bay City, Michigan

C. B. SMITH, Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer
Williamston, Michigan

REGISTERED HOLSTEIN & FARM MACHINERY AUCTION

Friday, March 29 10:30 a. m. Milford, Michigan

Sale is at the farm 2 miles east, 1 mile north then 2 miles east of Milford, Michigan, or 2 miles south of East Highland on Duck Lake Road to Cooley Lake Road, then 2 miles east at 5561 Cooley Lake Road, or 16 miles west of Pontiac, Michigan.

In order to dissolve partnership, this very outstanding herd of Registered Holstein cows, heifers and bulls will be sold together with complete line excellent Farm Equipment including 3 tractors; baler, field chopper, blower and wagons; 2 trucks, combine, plows, drags — in fact everything to operate a first class farm.

Mr. Ruggles and Sons have bred a very outstanding herd of cattle using mostly bulls of Shiawana breeding and in recent years, using the best of M A B A bulls along with their own herd sire.

18 daughters of Shiawana Talisman Fobes Paul; 9 daughters of Shiawana Forward March; Daughters of Shiawana Mutual Paul; Carnation Imperial Ormsby Hello; Coffeydale Sir Bess Pearl; Rainbow Captain Bold 22nd and others of equal note.

26 cows — many in full flow of milk and bred back for base; 9 heifers bred for summer freshening; 14 open heifers and heifer calves.

The young herd sire, Rustic Chief Prospect, from a 611 lb., 2-yr-old daughter of Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th by a son of Rustic Clyde Hill Favorite.

T. B. & Bang's Tested **Mostly Calfhood Vaccinated**

For a real future both from a breeding and production standpoint — be sure to attend this sale.

Bank Terms — See Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.

FRANK RUGGLES & SONS, Owners
Milford, Michigan

C. B. SMITH, Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer
Williamston, Michigan

Chesterton HOLSTEIN HEADLINES

Our Former Herd Sire

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FULTON G.P.

Just qualified for
Silver Medal Type Sire
18 Daughters average 82.2 points
Another 2-year-old daughter finishes over 600 lbs. fat.
Chesterton Fulcom Flo
2y4m 365d 17515 M 3.5% 612 F (SA)

We are still using this bull intensively in our herd.
Why not reserve a son from one of the high producing daughters of our SMP sire
Windy Shade Posch Dunloggin A.
A few heifers of this breeding available for sale.

Chesterton Farm
WEST CHESTER, OHIO

JOHN R. STRAUSS, Owner
P. O. Box 687—Hamilton, Ohio
HERBERT WESSELER
Herdsman

Promising

Young Herd Sire For Sale

Born April 10, 1956

His 14 nearest dams average 19,513 Milk and 796 fat with a 4.1% average test.

His Sire:

Winterthur Winner Fobes Yucca "VG-SMP"

He is our former herd sire, a son of Winterthur Select Dad Winner (SMP) out of an 830-lb. daughter of P O F 14th (EX-GM). He was highly proven on 34 pairs in our herd.

He Has A Strong Maternal Line

His dam is "Kit" with 10,716 M 4.2% and 448 as a 3-year-old and 11,595 M 4.2% and 484 F in the first 295 days of her 4-year-old lactation. She is a daughter of our highly proven Pabst Winterthur Regal General (SMP) and her dam is Karen with 3 records over 650 fat with a 4.4% average. **(Karen also has a 1 month old Yucca son for sale).** Karen's dam is King with three 3X records over 1000 fat and this year, she has 27,500 milk 4.2% and 1120 fat A real family.

Write for prices and complete pedigrees.

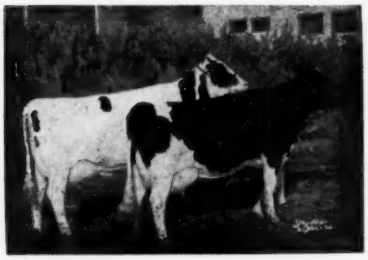
Lamaga Stock Farm

LAURAN & GAILAN HARTSHORN
LEBANON, NEW YORK
Phone Georgetown 33-F-4

ALL BRED AT PLAIN VIEW

At right, Plain View Inga, (1001 F.) EX. and A.A. aged cow of 1956.

Below, Res. A.A. Produce of 1956; they were all exhibited by Pabst Farms, they and their dams bred here, all daus. of Wis Leader.



A few nice sons of Wis Climax available—(he is a double grandson of Weber Burke Cyclone). **And now arriving**—baby sons of Wis Raven Cyclone, son of the 865 lb. Wis Blackberry—some of these from "Leader" daughters.

Plain View Farm

(Where Good Udders Mean A Lot)

ARTHUR IMIG EST.

NEILLSVILLE WISCONSIN

NEWS of the TRADE

Present owner of the 1956 All-American junior yearling heifer, Emeraldale Arrow Lorna, is John Flad of Madison, Wisconsin. Mr. Flad is an architect and purchased this heifer at $1350 in the 1956 Sale of Stars at Toronto. In the Flad herd at Stoughton, Wis. are 17 daughters of Pabst Comet and three daughters of Wis Leader. The owner of these good Holsteins was recently placed on the National Judging Board of Architecture by the University of Detroit.

Leghorn chickens and gladiola raising are two of the other fields of interest of Mr. Flad. At the recent National Convention of Gladiola raisers at Cleveland, Ohio he won an All-American award on one of his "glads".

C RANCH SIRE TO GREEN BAY

Soon to see some service in the State Reformatory herd at Green Bay, Wisconsin is the young sire, C Ranch Crescent G. R. Admiral that was recently purchased from Churchill Ranch, West Moreland Depot, New Hampshire.

This calf is a selected pedigree son of the SMT sire, Crescent Beauty Gold Rush (GP) whose daughters are showing a nice increase in production over their dams, a son of the Excellent Crescent Beauty Admiral Joy. Dam of the Green Bay bull is C Ranch Maud in River, an Excellent member of the Maude family at Churchill Ranch with 114,000 milk and 3,910 fat. She is a daughter of Crescent Beauty Prince of Rock, VG intensely linebred Crescent Beauty bull.

C RANCH CRESCENT G R ADMIRAL Son of Crescent Beauty Gold Rush (SMT) from the EX. C Ranch Maud in River with 114,000M.-3.910 F. Sold by Churchill Ranch, Westmoreland Depot, N H to State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

Burlington, Illinois is the new address for A. C. (Whitie) Thomson who had been located since the Hickory Creek Dispersal on a farm near Elgin, Illinois. Most of the Oakdell Holsteins are sold and "Whitie" will now devote his time to auctioneering and sale management.

3 SQUIBB MASTITIS PRODUCTS, 3 PRICE RANGES, – *for ALL your mastitis problems!*

Now Squibb makes it possible for you to treat mastitis by choosing the product most effective *and most economical* for your particular mastitis problem.

PENDISTRIN HP® (HIGH POTENCY): 250,000 units of Penicillin plus 500 mg. of Dihydrostreptomycin. Thorough, fast-acting yet gentle. Developed especially for mastitis "trouble-makers" or unusual cases that require special *high potency* attention.

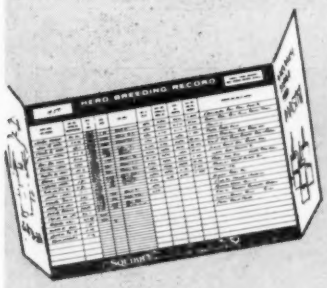
PENDISTRIN.® 100,000 units of Penicillin plus 100 mg. of Dihydrostreptomycin. Safe, fast-acting. Disperses quickly throughout treated quarter. An excellent buy to get cows back to profitable production fast.

PENICILLIN OINTMENT. 100,000 units of Penicillin. Dependable, safe, economical. A proved record of millions of cases successfully treated when due to Streptococcus agalactiae, the cause of the largest percentage of mastitis infections.

SQUIBB, *Veterinary Products Department,* 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

FREE! DAIRY HERD BREEDING CHART

. . . here's a quick and easy way to record vital performance data for your herd. Send for your copy of Squibb's HERD BREEDING CHART — post it on your barn wall. You find it takes only minutes a day to record date in heat, date bred, date due to calve, date calf dropped, records of milk production and feed consumption, plus other money-saving information your veterinarian needs. Write today!



SEE YOUR DRUGGIST FOR 3 SQUIBB MASTITIS PRODUCTS FOR ALL YOUR MASTITIS PROBLEMS!

LOOK FOR THE BARN BOX

Pendistrin HP, Pendistrin and Penicillin Ointment are all available in the handy 12-tube BARN BOX. Look for them at your druggist—ask him for the "instant use" Squibb mastitis product best for your herd. You save time, and money too, when you buy by the dozen.

For accurate diagnosis of mastitis, consult your veterinarian.

SQUIBB QUALITY
—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT

PENDISTRIN and PENDISTRIN HP are registered Squibb trademarks.

Master Saver Feeder

FOR HAY OR ENSILAGE
Model #15 $89.50
15 Ft. Long
FREIGHT PREPAID

- PERMANENT
- ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION
- CUTS YOUR FEED COST
- FEEDS 24 HEAD

Write for free illustrated folder
CENTRAL STATES SALES CO.
P. O. BOX 16222 DALLAS, TEXAS

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN Upper portion strap, lower portion chain $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*
Write today for your FREE Veterinary Catalog.
ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 24 years!
REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!
Write for Folder No. 3 today!
REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

It's A Family Affair at the Montgomerys of Colorado

Home of the Holsteins in the Montgomery herd near Boulder, Colorado is called Romur Ranch — this is a combination of the names of Robert Montgomery and his wife, Muriel. He is the retiring president of the state association and Mrs. Montgomery is starting her third year as the secretary along with her many other duties, among them, Grange, 4-H Home Demonstration. She was pictured under "Lady Secretaries"—January 7, 1956. The four children, Marsha Mae, 18, Jeanne, 14 and the twin 10-year old boys, David and Dean, not only take an active part in 4-H programs but help with all of the work connected with the herd, they are definitely co-managers. Their father started as a 4-H boy with one calf and the family now has a herd of around 30 milkers with a six year average of over 480 of fat. The last classification showed one Excellent, 8 Very Good, 16 Good Plus and 8 Good.

Starting with Ormsby bred females Bob has used a series of the best Crescent Beauty sires he could find. First was Willow Springs Crescent Neta, (770-lb. son of Crescent Beauty Admiral); then Vickery Vale Ormsby King who went to Scott Meyer in Missouri at a long price; Hickory Creek White Knight, "Gomar" son from an EX Jule King Admiral daughter; and two sires used with City Park—Burchris Jule Vale, son of Admiral Jule King Fobes; and Crescent Beauty Jule Commander, (VG at 3-yrs.) son of Crescent Beauty Commander. This latter sire was lost recently and he has been replaced by another Commander son from Crescent Beauty Supreme Gloria. He is the last Commander son to be sired by the All-American, before "Commander" was shipped to Japan.

Sunny Flats Julie Mercury is the EX cow in the Romur herd. She was grand champion in the state B & W Show in 1953 and 1954 and was first aged cow and reserve grand at the 1956 Colorado State Fair. She has 2X records, all of them less than 365 days of 634, 521 and 477 fat. She freshened last September with a bull calf sired by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM).

The family own three daughters of Crescent Beauty Commander. One of them is pictured here; her first son by the White Knight bull was first bull calf and junior champion of the 1955 state fair and went to the Henry Stubbe herd in Nebraska. The other Commander daughters are Crescent Beauty Piebe Anna, (full sister to "Ann") that was first 2-yr. old at the last state fair for Marsha Mae and second at the B & W Show; and "Precious Ann", first 2-yr. old at the 1956 B & W Show for Jeanne and second at the state fair; in the junior division at the state B & W Show, "Precious Ann" was first and "Piebe Anna" was second. The twin boys are just getting started with their showing.

On the cover of the Spring Edition of the "Mile High Holstein News" was a beautiful pasture scene of the Montgomery cows. In the cover editorial, Dick Silver, former City Park Manager, wrote briefly about the herd and the family and concluded with—"If you question my ability to 'paint pictures' just stop at Romur Ranch northeast of Boulder, pay the Montgomerys a visit and you will see that I have done a very poor job describing a good herd of Holsteins and a great dairy family."

F. C. B.

CRESCENT BEAUTY PIEBE ANN
Daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander, pictured as a yearling when she was 1st and jr. champion at the 1954 Col. B & W Show, 2nd at Col. State Fair and 6th at Waterloo. She made 467 F. in 310 ds. 3y2m freshening within a year. Robert C. Montgomery, Boulder, Col.

SUNNY FLATS JULIE MERCURY (EX)
She has won two grand championships at the Colorado B & W Shows as well as a reserve championship last year, first aged cow. One of the valued members of the Romur Ranch herd of the Montgomery family at Boulder, Colorado.

Purina Calf Startena has the...

RIGHT THINGS in the RIGHT FORM and the RIGHT AMOUNT

Twenty-six ingredients in Micro-Mixed amounts go into every bag of Calf Startena. All are needed for fast-growing, lively calves.

Some calf feeds replace milk. Others supplement grain. Purina Calf Startena is a COMPLETE calf ration to be fed alone.

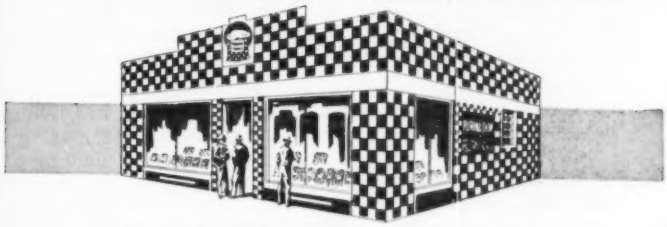
Calf Startena not only replaces milk and grain . . . it supplies calves with ever so much more. Forty years of study have shown Purina's dairy scientists the nutrients needed by dairy calves, and these things are included in Calf Startena . . . in the RIGHT FORM and the RIGHT AMOUNT! That's why Calf Startena-fed calves outgrow milk-fed calves by up to 40% in their first four months . . . and keep their lead throughout life!

Purina knows what's best for calves . . . what keeps them growing and what keeps them healthy and what makes strong bones, smooth hair coats, big appetites and vigor. In the search for an even better ration, Purina has fed out 2000 calves on its own Research Farm . . . and studied records from thousands of satisfied users all over the United States and Canada.

Try this carefully formulated, Micro-Mixed calf Chow . . . laboratory-designed, farm-tested, made in clean mills. It can help you grow some of the biggest, healthiest calves you ever raised on your farm!

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY

Makers of Calf Startena and Nursing Chow



Buy Calf Startena at the Store with the Checkerboard Sign!

SIRES IN A.I. (from page 25)

are no flukes. The owners of these daughters have had the courage to test them with an average of nearly two records per progeny. The average of 11,782 lbs. milk—437 lbs. fat, 305-2X-mature, *grades and registered*, compares favorably with the average of 12,969 lbs. milk—475 lbs. fat—305 days—2X—mature for 58,697 *registered* Holsteins tested on H.I.R. and A. R. test in 1955. Practically all these records are H.I.R.

The average of the daughters of all Holstein sires with 50 or more A. I. daughters in DHIA for 470 sires is 11,557 milk—421 fat. Considering the fact that grades and registered cattle are all thrown together in this summary it should serve to erase any doubts that inferior production sires are used to any great extent in the artificial insemination program.

Progeny Numbers in Other Breeds

We will briefly summarize the high progeny number per sire for all the breeds in Table 4.

The 4,058 sires reported to date with A. I. offspring have an average of 35.4 DHIA tested daughters per sire. This average is greatly influenced by the Holstein sires, 470 of which have over 50 DHIA daughters (an average of 196 DHIA tested A. I. offspring per sire for this group). This in turn is affected by 5 sires with over 1,000 A. I. daughters in DHIA (average is 1,272 DHIA daughters) and 13,640 A. I. daughters per sire as an estimate.

If we considered only 1 of every 21 daughters dropped is tested in DHIA the necessity of carefully selected sires, not only production and typewise, but also free of inherited defects, should be carefully realized. We are now dealing with a fast moving program where a few sires exert a tremendous influence on the cattle in a given state and can even produce repercussions affecting the status of a given breed. Our selection methods are not perfect. They doubtless will never be as exacting as students of genetics would like, but complete information forms the basis for any sound conclusion. In this category the reporting of inherited defects as they are encountered should be emphasized for every breed. We can't afford to ignore an occasional trace of smoke—which is comparable to the occasional inherited defects reported these days—because a few sires used heavily and followed by sires used equally heavily and carrying inherited defects in both instances could result in full fledged conflagration—likely local, but still serious from an economical and particularly a psychological viewpoint.

The National Association of Artificial Breeders is fully aware of the implications on the cattle population of this nation the limiting of sires in use may bring. It has proposed a plan to its membership and to the breed registry associations to effectively report and catalog inherited defects as they are found. This plan cannot work unless every breed association and the majority of breeders are willing to face facts as the intricate nature of inheritance evidences itself. *The purebred dairy cattle breeders of this nation furnish the sires used for A. I.* As producers of seedstock the obligation for sires free from inherited defects rests heavily on their shoulders. It is a picture all in the purebred industry must face in a realistic manner. At the moment a few ounces of prevention can save "tons of cure" and economic loss and frustration to already hard pressed dairymen.

TOGUS (from page 26)

lactations, her best record being at ten years of age with 21,024 - 3.9 - 827, 2X.

We can hear that exclamation: "What a cow family, but who was her son (Maview Lad Direct Fern Side) sired by?"

Well, this side of the pedigree also makes very pleasing reading. The sire is Shaws Fern Side Tidy (VG-SMP) whose latest proof reads as follows:

18 dtrs.	14,868	3.88	577.
18 dams	14,140	3.74	529.
	+728	+.14	+48

And his dam is the well known Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX) daughter of the also famous Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM).

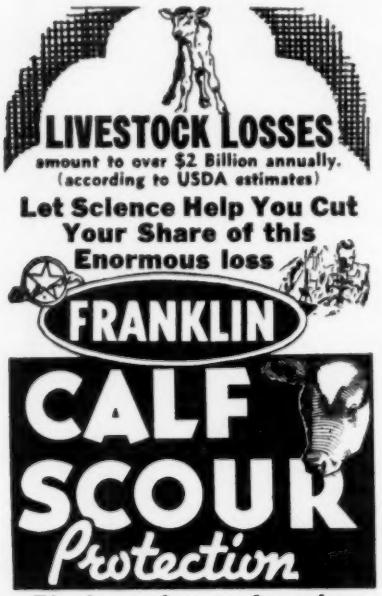
Of course everyone knows that the "Tidy Miss" cow has two other proven sons both of which are Gold Medal. They are Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM), and Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GP-GM).

Thus the new record of "Velma", considering her outstanding year after year performance and that of her full sister and their dam, and their favorable type classifications, and the type of her two sons in the Maple View and Walhowdon herds, again brings the "Old Togus" bull into the limelight as one who has made and is making enviable history for the Holstein breed.

WOOSTERDALE NEWS

Carl G. Wooster, Woosterdale Farm, Union Hill, N. Y., reports that they now have five daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean in the Woosterdale herd. Four of them have been classified and are all "VG" with an average score of 86.5. The 4 "VG" daughters also have actual records that average: 18,907 milk, 4.03% and 762 fat on 2X. This includes one record of 710 fat as a senior 2-yr-old.

Mr. Wooster reported that Iradale Topsy Ora Dean, the Dean daughter purchased in the Iradale Dispersal this past summer, has finished with 19,830 milk, 3.72% and 740 fat on 2X in 365 days.



• The heavy losses of newborn Calves can be stopped if the right methods are used.

INFECTIOUS SCOUR TREATMENT
Liquid
Inhibits Bacteria
Soothes
Irritated Membranes

INFECTIOUS SCOUR BOLUSES

This product inhibits bacterial growth commonly associated with infectious calf scours, and aids in avoiding pneumonia which is so often a complicating factor. The Albumin Tannate ingredient provides the necessary astringent action.

Send today for complete free information.

Sold by Franklin Drug Store Dealers in all Trading Centers

O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
Denver - Kansas City - Wichita
Amarillo - Fort Worth - Marfa
El Paso - Montgomery - Alliance
Salt Lake City - Los Angeles
Portland - Billings Calgary

FRANKLIN CATALOG FREE

100 HEAD EXPORTED TO ELEVEN COUNTRIES

Recent press releases from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont give details of recent exports recorded in their records. The current list covers 100 head, which have been transferred to eleven countries.

Largest purchaser was Venezuela, which took 34 head in the period covered by this report. These included one group of 18 head.

One large shipment to Venezuela came from several breeders in Illinois. These included James Cornue, Hebron; Dorothy M. Walters, Genoa; I. N. & Raymond Russell, Elgin; and M. B. Nichols, St. Charles. Their animals went to Carlos Corao, Caracas, Venezuela.

Also the Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria, Caracas, Venezuela purchased animals from M. B. Nichols, Louis Kagel and Mooseheart. Sr. Corao purchased six heifers from Stuart Shadel, Janesville, Wis.

Another shipment to Venezuela was selected in New York. Dr. Julio Bacalao Lara, Guigue, Venezuela secured two head from George Rickard, Cobleskill; one from Eugene Gorton, Stone Ridge; one from Ted Anders, Copake; two from Herman H. Fredericks of Ft. Plain and two from Albert F. Kilts, Ft. Plain, N. Y. Sr. Bacalao also purchased the outstanding young bull Harden Farms Duke Tony through the agency of Alejandro Molano, Jr., Elmont, N. Y.

Through the same agency Sr. Manual Gonzales, Dorado, Puerto Rico purchased one female from Fred Baer, Ft. Plain.

Next largest group was 17 head going to Alaska. These came from the Washington herds of M. W. Schenk, Bothell; Clarence Hjort, Bothell and Jack Turner, Bow. These included nine head to Garold B. LaRose of Palmer, Alaska; six head to James J. Hurley, Green Ridge Farm, Anchorage; and two to W. H. Osborn, Wasilla, Alaska.

Mexico imported 15 head, of which 14 were purchased from Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. Six heifers and one bull were selected by Sr. Justo F. Fernandez, Jalapa, Ver., Mexico. Other shipments included bulls to U. Giovannelli, Mexico D. F.; Jesus Garcia, Leon, Gto., Mexico; Hacienda Xalpa, Mexico D. F.; Da valos Hermanos, Guadalupe Victoria, Jal., Mexico.

Other sales made to Mexico were two bulls from the Est. of Frank Romey, Whitewater, Wis. to Lic. Rafael Avila Breton, Mexico D. F.; and a bull from James D. Thompson, Buda, Texas to Severino Sanchez, Monterrey, Mexico.

Buyers in Cuba also selected 15 head including ten from F. L. Reeves Dairy Farm, Arlington, Texas going to Sr. Fidel Barreto, Guanabo, Havana; Rolling Green Farms, Lake Zurich, Illinois purchased by St. Enrique Simon Salas, Santiago de Cuba; and one heifer was purchased from Louis Lauffer, Mokena, Ill. by Edward Gonzales, Santiago, Cuba.

Puerto Rico purchasers took nine head. From Pabst Farms Inc., Manuel Gonzalez, Dorado, P. R. purchased Pabst Raven Fobes Beets, a Raven daughter. The same buyer purchased three females from Dora E. Excell, Greene, N. Y. and one heifer from Hiram R. Andrews, Endicott, N. Y. Another Puerto Rican buyer was Sr. Hermineo Flores, Mayaguez, who purchased one heifer from Delmar S. Hammond, Trumansburg; one from Thomas A. Twentyman, Homer

This Gauge Protects The Health Of Your Herd...

ONLY 10" OF GENTLE LOW VACUUM— EASIER ON YOUR COWS

CHORE-BOY LOW-VACUUM MILKING SYSTEMS

HELPS REDUCE THE MAJOR CAUSE OF MASTITIS & TEAT IRRITATION

Send today for FREE Dairy Barn Plan Kit

FARMER FEEDER CO., Inc., Dept. 59 Cambridge City, Indiana

SAVE **MORE** WITH THE

NEW PAPEC "32A"

THE LOWEST COST, BIG CAPACITY FORAGE HARVESTER

You'll show BIG SAVINGS over other methods of handling forage crops when you chop them with the New Papec "32A" Forage Harvester. This husky, big capacity forage harvester outperforms many bigger, more expensive machines, yet it is the LOWEST PRICED harvester on the market.

4 EFFICIENT ATTACHMENTS

Direct Cut, Hay Pick-up, Double and Single Row-Crop Attachments — All with Papec's QUICK CHANGE mechanism which makes changing from one to another fast and easy.

The New Papec "32A" incorporates the quality features for which Papec is famous. Send name on margin of ad for FREE booklet describing the New "32A" and giving actual experience reports of users. Papec Machine Company, Shortsville, N. Y.

PAPEC

FORAGE HARVESTERS
CROP BLOWERS
ENSILAGE CUTTERS
HAY CHOPPER - SILO FILLERS
HAMMER MILLS
FEED MIXERS

ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
W. D. Shore, Sales Agent
RR 6, St. Thomas, Ontario, Can.

CHAUTAUQUA CO. CLUB
Sales Service
Let us help you select your kind of Holsteins from the herds of our 173 Club members. **Harley J. Dickinson, Sales Agent, Hanover Rd., Forestville, N. Y. Phone: Silver Creek 626-R-2.**

ACTION Auctions!
VOSBURGH auctions are ACTION auctions! Watch for them. I'll conduct your dispersal on commission, OR PAY CASH for your complete outfit and take all the risk.
CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
Phone: SKYLINE 68133

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.
R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES
"They Help You Sell"
Up-To-Date Complete Unmatched For Facts
Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 colours, one carbon copy $2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies 4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy 1.00
PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

GRAHAM COURSE FOR CATTLEMEN
Course Held Five Days . . . 8:00 Tues. A. M. Till Sat. Eve.

10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You Do:
- Treat for Sterility in cows, heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose Pregnancy
- Remove Afterbirths
- Deliver Calves
- Clean up Abortion
- Clean up Vaginitis
- Clean up Mastitis
- Artificial Breeding
- Manage Herd More Efficiently
- Double Your Net Income

1957
Seattle, Wash. Mar. 12-16 New Washington Hotel
Twin Falls, Ida. Mar. 19-23 Rogerton Hotel
Fresno, Calif. Mar. 26-30 Fresno Hotel
St. Paul, Minn. Apr. 16-20 Ryan Hotel
Winnipeg, Man., Can. Apr. 23-27 Royal Alexandra Hotel

Frank B. Graham

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful, then if the student is not satisfied the tuition ($85.00) and total traveling expenses will be refunded.
Take advantage of our Time Payment Plan. Pay nothing down. Make first payment thirty days after date of school. Nine months to pay.
Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the

1957 a year of Great Progress in the Cattle Industry. Keep in step by investigating and taking this course.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL
Dept. W. 216 East Tenth Street Kansas City 6, Missouri

and two from Frank Naegely, Ithaca, N. Y.

Illinois breeders sent three head to Peru, the purchaser being F. A. Uranga, Lima, Peru. The selections were young bulls and came from Mooseheart, Leslie G. Howard, Dundee and Robert M. Getzelman, Elgin, Ill. From the well known herd of Robin Carr, Fowlerville, Mich. one bull was selected by Sociedad Agricola y Ganadera Huampani, Lima, Peru.

Canada came next in purchases with three. These included from Carnation Milk Farms a bull and a heifer to W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que. The bull was Carnation Butter Mac 128-4265 and the heifer Carnation Sally Suzy Topsy Ann 4136107. Mr. MacLeod recently won All-Canadian Aged Bull with a well known Carnation product who was prophetically named Carnation Northman. The other Canadian purchase was a bull from Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. by Quinte District Cattle Breeding Association, Inc., Belleville, Ontario, Canada. This was a bull, Pabst Leader Regal Star 1285918, a Preferred Pedigree bull sired by Pabst Leader.

To Japan from Midland Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif. went a bull and a heifer, both sired by the Midland herd sire, Rosafe Magician.

Off the regular track of importations were two bulls to Greece. One came from Carl Willoughby, Sharon Springs, N. Y. and another from James Packard, Stafford, N. Y.

One bull was exported to Hawaii by Excelsior Farms, Garden Grove, Calif., the purchaser being Haleakala Ranch Co., Makawao, Maui.

Carl H. Swenson, Jr., Wappingers Falls, N. Y., exported a bull to Panama. The purchaser was Jorge Milas y Cia, Ltda., Panama.

During 1956, a total of 694 head—518 females and 176 bulls — were exported and officially transferred to buyers in 23 different countries.

COBA SIRE MADE SMT

Shanghigh Exec Double Bud, registered Holstein sire owned by the Central Ohio Breeding Association, has been named a "Silver Medal Type Sire" by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Of the 14 daughters of this bull born three or more years ago that are known to have calved, 12 have been officially classified. They received an average score of 83.7. Seven classified very good, three good plus, one good and one fair.

"Double Bud" was purchased by COBA from Charles H. Lewis of Hamilton, Ohio.

CONCENTRATED RAG APPLE BLOODLINES

Sell in Dixlea Herd Dispersal

Owner: A. W. DICK, Northwood

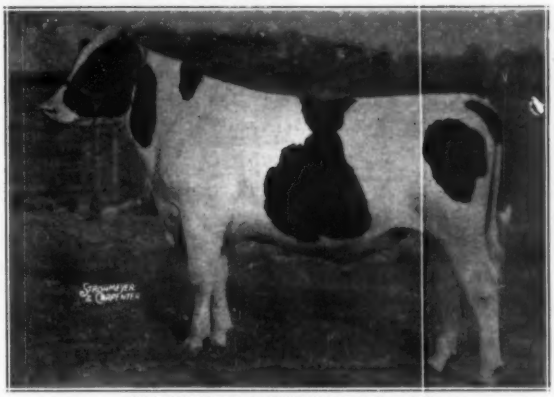
AT HAYS SALES ARENA

Trafalgar, Ontario

THURSDAY, at 1 p. m.

April 4, 1957

62 HEAD Every herd sire has brought in Mount Victoria breeding and every animal selling has several crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst (Extra).



MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 4th (VG)
The former herd sire with 10 daughters selling, he appears in almost every pedigree. A son of Montvic Lochinvar from an Honor List leading daughter of Montvic Pathfinder.

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 4th

10 Daughters Selling

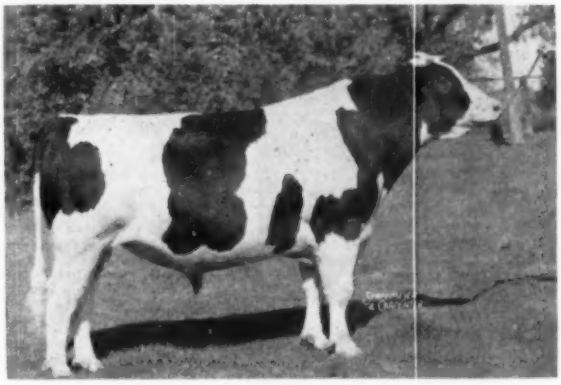
To mate with a carefully selected group of foundation matrons, "Dolph" Dick purchased Lochinvar 4th at the top price of the Ingleneuk Dispersal. His daughters, from 5 to 9 years of age, are big, deep cows, carrying exceptionally good udders. Almost all the younger females are from his daughters.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER (EX-Extra)
His son, Pomona Master, followed "Lochinvar 4th" and has 38 daughters selling. The Pomona bull is from Ormsby Dutchland Posch May (EX), All-Canadian and All-American 4-year-old.

POMONA MASTER

38 Daughters Selling

A son of Montvic Rag Apple Master, often called Canada's greatest proven sire. His dam is Ormsby Dutchland Posch May (EX), an Honor List producer who was All-Canadian, All-American 4-year-old 1946 and topped the Summit View Dispersal. May has 123,585 milk, 3.68%, 4546 fat. This Pomona bull made good udders better, gave his daughters good legs and high milk and fat production — they are from 12 months to 5 years of age.



MONTVIC MONOGRAM (EX-Extra)
His Excellent sons sired the dam and sire of Elmcroft Ravar, the present herd sire. Ravar sells as a 2-year-old with six heifer calves and 26 females carrying his service.

ELMCROFT RAVAR — Selling

6 Heifer Calves Sell

Born July 22, 1954, he is the service sire of 26 females selling. His sire is from the Excellent full sister of Montvic Lochinvar and his dam is from an Excellent daughter of Lochinvar. The sire is Elmcroft Rag Apple Champion, Hon. Mention All-Canadian aged bull, and the dam is Elmcroft Sita Lochinvar Duchess, best-udder winner at Kent B & W Day — her seven nearest dams are Excellent or Gold Medal. This dam herself sells, due at sale time to Rosafe Centurion (EX).

Buyers who appreciate good udders should certainly plan to be in on this sale

Write now for catalogues to

HAYS FARMS LTD., Sale Mgrs. Box 470, OAKVILLE, ONT.

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
★ Holstein Dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6363

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 4-F-21
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successfully Selling Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855
Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $15; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

SHOW NEWS

DAIRY ASSOCIATION BACKS OPEN EXPOSITION

A proposed Pennsylvania eastern open all breed dairy show today has endorsement of the Pennsylvania Dairymen's Association as authorized in resolutions adopted at the final session of its annual Farm Show meeting.

The association, J. O. Canby, Langhorne, president, requested appropriation of needed funds to launch the show in 1958. The resolution added: "The city of Harrisburg, with its unexcelled facilities for transportation, housing and showing is the logical location for a great eastern dairy cattle show."

While sponsored and conducted by Pennsylvania, the proposed dairy exposition would be open to any other state, and in this respect would differ from the dairy show at the Pennsylvania Farm Show which admits dairy entries from Pennsylvania only.

CHICAGO DAIRY SHOW SET FOR OCTOBER 9-15

CHICAGO, Feb. 7—Announcement that the 5th annual International Dairy Show will be held October 9 to 15, 1957 in Chicago's International Amphitheatre, the world's largest exhibition building, is made following a recent meeting of the show directors.

A World Championship Rodeo is scheduled as daily entertainment during the run of the Dairy Show and will continue through October 20.

Six well known dairy cattle judges were selected by the directors to judge the breeds that will be featured in this international competition.

Hilton Boynton, of the University of New Hampshire, Durham, will judge Ayrshires. Harvey Swartz, of Waukesha, Wisconsin, was appointed to judge Brown Swiss cattle; and Gordon Cairns, Dean of Agriculture at the University of Maryland, College Park, will judge Guernseys.

Holstein-Friesians will be placed by George Trimberger, dairy cattle specialist at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (Judging dates for Holsteins October 10 and 11) Jerseys in their National Show for 1957, scheduled in conjunction with the International, will be judged by Dale Dean, of Ridgeway, Michigan; and W. Arthur Simpson, of Lyndonville, Vermont, will name the winners in the Milking Shorthorn competitions.

An innovation at the International Dairy Show this year, approved by the

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.,
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneers or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
● MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car-load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
Tel. 36060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
Telephones:
Bryon 42-R-181 Talbotville 6-R-13
GLANWORTH —:— ONTARIO

Come to Perth County
For you requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

BUYERS AGENT
In the Heart of the Eastern Ontario Dairy Industry
HUGH MORRISON
Avonmore (Phone 26)
Ontario, Canada

directors, is the addition of a dry-cow class in all of the breeds for cows 4 years old and over. This will be in addition to the classes for 4-year-old cows in milk and aged cows in milk.

A competitive showing of Quarter horses will be a feature of the 1957 International Dairy Show. The management anticipates an entry of over 100 horses in contests starring this increasingly popular saddle and utility horse.

Dairy cattle judging contests will be included in the show's programs for agricultural college and 4-H teams and also a judging contest of dairy products will be held for college student teams.

Purebred dairy cows will again be seen in a gigantic parade on State Street, through the center of Chicago's Loop district, on Saturday morning, October 12, the show management announces.

A new director was recently elected to the International Dairy Show board in L. M. Brooks, prominent purebred Milking Shorthorn breeder and exhibitor, of Hope, Rhode Island.

The eleventh annual **Grand National Junior Show** will be held in the Cow Palace at San Francisco April 13-17. It will offer exhibitors in the livestock classes $24,000 in premiums as well as numerous trophies donated by twelve breed associations and individuals and organizations, according to an announcement from Porter Sesnon, chairman of the livestock committee of the Cow Palace board of directors.

Entries in all livestock classes will close March 15.

The Pan-American Livestock Exposition at the State Fair of Texas will be held this year October 5-13, according to announcement from Ray W. Wilson, manager. He reports that last year the State Fair of Texas set an all-time record high in attendance—2,672,253 persons. Of this total, 1,738,775 persons—65 percent of the grand total—visited the 1956 Pan-American Livestock Exposition during the first nine days of the fair's run.

The Exposition is making the same great effort to attract large attendance from Latin-American countries and the Exposition is considered a great show window for future livestock sales. In his letter Mr. Wilson mentions that "My Fair Lady" top Broadway musical hit has been signed for a fair time run in the great fair auditorium.

Breeders who would be interested

GRAND VIEW FARMS ANNUAL SPRING SALE

MONDAY, MARCH 25th — Middletown, Penna.

Sale starts at 10:30 a. m. in our barn at Middletown, Pa. on Route 230, 8 miles southeast of Harrisburg.

150 Head Canadian Registered & Grade Holsteins

Accredited **Bang's Certified** **Calfhood Vaccinated**

Many classified with ROP records, ready for shipment to any state. Many fresh and close Springers.

SELLING:

5 from the Muir herd average 475 fat with a 3.9% test.
8 sired by Rockwood Rocket Tone
13 head from herd of Harold Comerford, lifelong breeder, they are sired by the Quinte Unit sires.
2 top cows from the Honey herd, ROP records.
A daughter of 800-lb. dam selling, Orcland Jewel Helen with her 2 daughters, 3 ROP records ave. 600 fat, 3.99% test.
3 registered bulls from high record dams.

From my herd due to need of space
Ten 2-year-old heifers sired by Tony, Sovereign and Chieftain and from such dams as Lucifer and Dandy George. A great lot!

FLASH

A word from my Canadian Fieldman—"You have taken many of the top animals from our best herds, they will speak for themselves in the good U. S. herds."

Plan to attend this sale and select animals that will go into your herd and be profitable.

GRAND VIEW FARM

C. S. ERB — **MIDDLETOWN, PA.**

Weaner Dairy Farms Complete Dispersal

85 Registered Holsteins

Bang's Certified - T. B. Accredited - Calfhood Vaccinated

Wednesday, March 20, 1957 — 11:00 A. M.

Location — In Adams Co. on Route 15 — 3 miles north of Gettysburg

45 cows and first calf heifers. Many were fresh in the fall and are bred again. 12 bred heifers, 5 heifers of breeding age, 2 bulls from high record dams, balance heifers from 1 to 6 months old.

Including 20 daughters of Ravenglen Senator Piebe this sire has beautiful daughters that have nice records.

10 daughters of Octo Ro Var Gold Noble he a son of Dunloggin Romeo Var and from a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross with a record 287 days 16,175 milk 559.9 fat.

Selling Herd Sire — Werndnie Ajax Supreme 1289823
Born Feb. 2, 1955. Sire — MacDonald Oleana Supreme Ajax V.G. He by Montvic R. A. Ajax and from MacDonald Oleana Supreme G. P. 3 yrs. 365 days 22241 milk 976 fat 4.39%.

The young cattle are sired by sires in the Curtiss Candy Stud or by the Herd Sire. We have used sires from great brood cows for many years. If in need of cattle be sure to see these sell. They are large with beautiful udders and good type.

For Catalog write to Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., R. 2, Sale Manager

E. W. WEANER, Owner
R. 4, Gettysburg, Penna.

in receiving the premium list of the Pan-American Livestock Exposition when it is ready for distribution should write to Ray W. Wilson, Manager, Box 7755, Dallas, Texas.

The Dixie Classic Fair at Winston-Salem, N. Car. sends us their 1957 dates, which are October 8-12, with Holsteins to be judged Wednesday, October 9. Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md. will judge the Holstein classes. Premiums of $2,000 are offered for Holsteins for as well as for Guernseys and Jerseys. They are particular about their health regulations and all North Carolina health regulations relative to Brucellosis, etc. must be adhered to. Further information may be had from Neil Bolton, manager at Box 1395, Winston-Salem.

ALL-IOWA FAIR DATES ANNOUNCED

Dates for the 22nd Annual All-Iowa Fair at Cedar Rapids, Iowa are announced as August 11-18. The dairy show is slated for the opening four days, Sunday through Wednesday, August 11-14.

District shows will be held throughout Iowa during the summer to select the Holstein entries, including district herds, for the All-Iowa fair competition. Only winners in the district shows are eligible for the state show and premiums are paid to every entry. Fair manager is Andy Hanson.

SOUTHWEST EXPOSITION — FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Five exhibitors, including the juniors, made up the Holstein show at the Southwest Exposition, held in January at Fort Worth, Texas. Joe C. Carrington, Carrington Farms, Austin, Texas had the largest exhibit and was the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor. The others were Hershel Pearson, Paradise; Nancy Jo Studdard, Bellevue, Jimmy Flint, Cleburne, and David Whitfill, Crowley, Texas.

Grand Champion female was the Carrington Aged Cow, Barmah Hark Man-O-War. No senior bulls were shown, but Delataft Double Fond Hope, a junior calf, was Junior Champion Male. Top junior heifer calf was a white Treasure Model daughter that is a favorite at Carrington Farms.

Butter King Govic Fay, a three-year-old shown by Nancy Jo Studdard, was the winner of that class, while the Pearson entry, H P Revelation Pilot won in the senior bull calf class. Carrington Farms entries took all other first prizes.

Among the winners were Eliza Jane Fond Hope, a Spring Farm Fond Hope daughter that made such a good run in the All-American voting, who headed the two-year-old class here; also Westmount Fond Inez, a purchase from Durno Innes, who was the senior yearling winner for Carrington.

---

30 YEARS IN HOLSTEINS

One of three old time breeders recognized at the recent annual meeting of the Iowa Holstein breeders was D. H. Ellis of Greene who is rounding out over 30 years of purebreds. Mr. Ellis was treasurer of the state Holstein association from 1930 to 1937. His operating partner the past few years has been Duane Smith.

The Ellis and Smith Holsteins were third in the state for 1956 on an average of 535.3 fat on 2X this production ranking first in Iowa for herds of 20 to 30 cows. In "Proved Sires of Merit" their bull Osborndale Admiral Burke Fobes ranked second among ten recognized; this sire raised 533-lb. dams to 608 fat his regression index 513.4. The Ellis and Smith herd has seven cows with life productions of over 2000 fat.

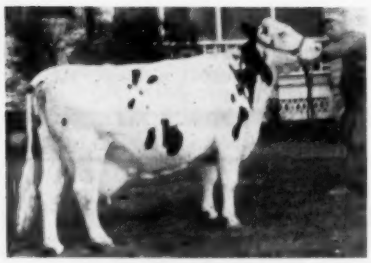
What A Bull!

Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-SMT)

Our Senior Herd Sire

He Is From A Great Cow Family

HIS DAM



COUNCIL ROCK MISTRESS BONHEUR
(VG) - picture taken at 13 yrs.
10y 2X 365d 18,240 4.0 726
Still producing at past 13 with over 130,000 to date. Dam of 3 "EX" and one "VG" offspring with 2X records to 922 fat.

AN "EX" FULL SISTER

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY BESSIE
(EX - 91 points)
3y 365d 2X 16,630 M 558 F
5y 344d 2X 18,240 M 632 F
Another full sister is VG - 87 with 688 at 5 years.

AN "EX" FULL SISTER

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY BARBARA
(EX - 92 points)
9y 2X 365d 21,870 4.2 922
She has 115,474 milk, 4.2%, in 7 lactations. A full sister to our sr. herd sire, she is sired by Baker Farm Noteworthy, a highly proven son of Dunloggin Aim, a son of Dunloggin Confident.

The dam of Aristocrat is a daughter of Dunloggin Marker, a son of Dunloggin Confident, thus making Aristocrat linebred to Confident. Other great Dunloggins that appear in his pedigree are Dunloggin Elenora and Dunloggin Bessie Olive. His dam's dam is a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 6th. **We have reviewed these facts** to show you why Aristocrat is **the great bull he is.**

Aristocrat Semen For Sale

His frozen semen is available through EMPIRE FROZEN SEMEN and GOLDEN GENES, INC., — Write for details.

Moncony Farms

Warren Hill **Spencerport, N. Y.** **Russel Hill**

PAUL P. STEWART SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS
Norman Vogel (left) and John Lang of Iowa State College, co-winners of Stewart Scholarship.

Paul P. Stewart, Scholarships Go To Lang, Vogel

Norman W. Vogel of Blanchard and John R. Lang of Grinnell, both Iowa State College students, were announced as co-winners of the Paul P. Stewart memorial scholarship at the annual meeting of the Iowa Holstein Breeders Association, Inc., at Oelwein, Monday, January 14th. Each student received $200.

The scholarship was established at Iowa State College in memory of the late Paul P. Stewart who developed one of the outstanding Holstein herds of the nation at his farm near Maynard. The memorial fund (more than $15,000) was contributed by dairymen and friends throughout several states. It was sponsored jointly by the Iowa Holstein Breeders Association, Inc., and the Paul P. Stewart Scholarship Fund Committee of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Interest from the fund is used to provide an annual scholarship to an Iowa State college student who has completed the freshman year. Selection is based on scholarship, character, promise of leadership and financial need. Consideration is also given to an interest in dairy cattle, particularly of the Holstein breed. Vogel is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Vogel of Blanchard. He grew up on a 200-acre farm. After two years in the army, he entered Iowa State College. He was married four years ago and has a child two years old.

Lang is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Russell Lang of Grinnell. He was raised on a dairy farm where 70 head of Holstein cows are milked.

He served as county 4-H Club vice president, won the Class B State Production Contest two years with a grade Holstein, had a second-place yearling at the Iowa State Fair 4-H Show in 1954, was on the Poweshiek County Dairy Judging team three years and won a 4-H scholarship award at Waterloo in 1954. Lang also was first-place showman in the Holstein Division of the Little International at Iowa State College in 1955.

ALL-OHIO WINNERS ANNOUNCED

The February issue of Ohio Holstein News presents the All-Ohio awards. We notice a number of names that are familiar as All-American contestants.

The All-Ohio Aged Cow, Chardell Rag Apple Betty 2934195 was Junior All-American Aged Cow in 1955. She is owned by Jerry A. Harrer, Bucyrus, O.

The All-Ohio three-year-old, M-H Farms Lady 3971824, was Reserve Junior All-American three-year-old. In that contest she was exhibited by Judy Cummings, Sidney, O., while Frank Cummings is given as the owner in the All-Ohio contest.

The All-Ohio heifer calf, Shady Pine Supreme Mary 4094869, was also the All-American winner in this class for Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Koegler. The All-Ohio junior yearling, Shanghigh Exec Supreme Nancy 4046477, James M. Lewis, Hamilton, O., was an All-American nomination.

The All-Ohio senior yearling bull, Ohio Supreme Emperor 1257557, owned by William N. Conklin, Plain City, O., was High Honorable Mention All-American. Another High Honorable Mention animal was All-Ohio winner in the bull calf class, this being Shanghigh Double Exec Topper 1270830, owned by Charles H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, O.

This type of post season activity is a nice project for a state publication. In addition to Ohio we have learned of similar efforts this year by New York, Pennsylvania, and Minnesota.

Sales Agent For Northern New York Holsteins
Let me help you find the kind you need in one of America's great dairy areas.
Reference:
First National Bank of Canton
JOHN H. CRAIG
Canton, N. Y. Phone: 3437 or 2790

Canadian Holsteins
SAM GOUGH
Sales Agent in York, Simcoe, and Ontario counties. Over 800 herds to choose from. **We make all necessary export arrangements.** Phone Toronto Axminster 3-4023. Write: Sam Gough, Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

MAC-RA
Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick
PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1⅝" HI DEEP ENGRAVED NUMBERS
2 Kinds-Aluminum or Nylon Same size, shape and price
NYLON TAGS—Come in four colors—White, Yellow, Red and Blue . . . State color wanted
ALL TAGS NUMBERED 1 TO 999
Tags - Nylon or Aluminum ea. $ .50
1/0 Chain, plated, 40" long ea. .50
Key ring fasteners, plated ea. .15
One to twenty-four chains, complete ea. $1.15
Twenty-five and over chains, complete ea. $1.00
Sample - chain, ring & tag $1.00
EZee on/off Pliers $1.00
½ price with 25 complete chains
Free— Write for illustrated price list
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please Canada add 10%
WE ARE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RA COMPANY
427 State Street P. O. Box 878
Santa Barbara, California

IDENTIFY YOUR COWS WITH "NASCO" CATTLE MARKERS
Don't cull good cows, lose identity of purebred calves, make errors in breeding and ownership. Aluminum tags with 40" steel chain. Specify numbers wanted. C402 Set of 12 $13.95
TENITE CATTLE MARKERS IN COLOR
Heavy duty unbreakable plastic, complete with chain and open link. C437 Yellow, C438 Red, C439 Blue - per dozen $11.95
SHOP THE "NASCO" CATALOG FIRST
Select from the World's largest stock of Scientific Farming Supplies & Equipment.
Write for your FREE copy Catalog No. 38
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON 40, WISCONSIN

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS
A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE
FREE CATALOG
R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

F. L. HEILMAN & SON'S 35th ANNUAL SPRING SALE

100 REGISTERED CANADIAN and SUSQUEHANNA CO. HOLSTEIN CATTLE

T. B. ACCREDITED
BANGS CERTIFIED
CALFHOOD VACCINATED

SATURDAY **MARCH 16, 1957** **AT 11:00 A. M.**

LEBANON, PA.

Location: In Lebanon Co. at our dairy barns, one mile north of Cleona and 4 mi. northwest of Lebanon, Pa.

●

100 hogs, all sizes — 20 Yorkshire sows and gilts, 2 boars of service age, balance feeding pigs from 40 to 100-lbs.

●

Sale will be held in our large sale barn — sale of hogs 11 A. M. and cattle at 1 P. M.

●

70 cows and first calf heifers — they were fresh in the fall and early winter and are bred for next fall freshening to the senior herd sire, Hertzler Star Jo Paul 1259054; his dam has 17,586 M. 834 F. 4.7%; and to the junior herd sire, he a son of Hillmac Sovereign and from a dam with 15,882 M. 682 F. 4.3%.

20 fresh or close Canadian cows and heifers

35 heifer calves by proven sires in the Canadian units. 6 bulls of service age including the senior and junior sires and Jerrylane Joe Ferndale, 1280565, his dam has on 2X 17,272M. 719 F. 4.1%.

These cattle were selected for this sale with the utmost care — they represent the best cow families in Canada.

In December, 35 head in one barn averaged 1666 lbs. M. 61 lbs. F. including 12 first calf heifers.

For catalogs write:
HARVEY RETTEW,
Sale Manager,
MANHEIM, PA. RT. 2

Owners:
F. L. Heilman & Son,
Lebanon, Pa. Rt. 4

CURTISS CANDY DANDY GEORGE "VG" SMP
At 2y. Now past 11 yrs. he has 234 artificial dtrs. in many states with 320 records, DHIA average:
11926 3.7% 446 (305 - 2X - ME)
In Hol. V. 12 he has 81 dtrs. av.:
12815 3.75 481 ME

Curtiss Has Both Gold Medal And Silver Medal Production Bulls

The Provings were made on daughters in herds in many different states under varied conditions of feed, management and climate. Such provings are harder to make, but they mean much more than when made in only one or two herds.

For example, our family through Dunloggin Mistress Grace "E," 23542 — 3.8% — 891, daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster and Dunloggin La Grace.

Grace's son, Curtiss Candy Dandy George "VG" and three sons are in active service in our stud.

George is Silver Medal Production with
14 dtrs. ave. 13012 - 3.84 - 499 ME. An increase of 9 lbs. fat over their dams. (His twin brother, Curtiss Candy Dandy Elmer "VG" is also SMP).

George's son, Curtiss Candy Dandy Curtiss "VG" is SMP with: 13 dtrs. av. 13127 3.85% 506 ME. Increase of 11 lbs. fat over dams. (He is out of Spring Road Ormsby Fobes "E" 23850 - 826).

A second son of George, Curtiss Candy Dandy Mert "GP" (out of Curtiss Candy Madcap Faithful, 21191 4.1 885) is SMP with: 17 dtrs. 13237 3.77 498 ME. Increase of 26 lbs. fat over dams.

A third George son in our stud is Sandsdale Dandy Dewdrop, out of the great cow family of Molly Belle Lyons "E" 818, 892 and 950 lbs. fat (SA) all on 2X.

For service or information, contact your nearest Curtiss representative.
Five dairy breeds, one Dual Purpose and two Beef Breeds

CURTiSS IMPROVED STUD SERVICE, INC.

A Subsidiary of Curtiss Candy Company

OTTO SCHNERING, Founder

CARY, ILLINOIS PHONE: MERCURY 9-5411

Star Studded Consignments

52ND SEMI-ANNUAL MICH. STATE SALE

FRIDAY, MARCH 15, 1957 — 11:00 A. M.

WOLVERINE SALES PAVILION — WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

75 HEAD — PERSONALLY SELECTED — 75 HEAD

by

EVERETT R. MILLER

OUR HEADLINERS — ADD THEM TO YOUR HERD

★ As much future in this Zimmerman bred 523 lb. 3-year-old as I have seen. **G. Davis**

★ A 516 lb. 2-year-old, from a daughter of Pabst Regal Jewel, bred to a $1400 son of Pabst Leader. **Claire Carpenter.**

★ AT LAST—that Good Black Cow from Ben Miller that so many have tried to get since she was a calf. A GREAT UDDERED COW. Good enough for the "Big Shows"

★ A 509 lb. 2-year-old from a "V.G." dam. "Udder Superb." Spells MILK any way you look at her. **Ben Loeffler**

★ Towerline—A symbolic name in Mich. Holsteins. A great young cow with a beautiful udder. Near 500 lbs. 2-year-old record. **Henry Bourassa & Sons**

★ Remember "Lakefield Iowana Fobes" the $8000 proven bull in the Lakefield Dispersal. Another great daughter coming from **The Miller Brothers.**

★ Hewfields Sir Burke Cassy "VG" with 750 lbs. fat, bred to Lakefield Iowana Fobes. **Henry Hewett & Sons**

★ This terrific 2-year-old. Burke bred, from a 700 lbs. dam, bred to Lakefield Iowana Fobes, due at Sale time. **Fred Angel & Son.**

★ A Hickory Creek Lad daughter bred to Milsons Ormsby Design "GM." A prize winner as a calf and sr. yearling. **Herb Miller**

★ She has SIZE—DAIRY CHARACTER—SQUARE RUMP—GOOD UDDER—a 500 lb. record from a 500 lb. VG dam. **David & Dorn Diehl.**

★ Maytag's famous name lives on in this great 538 lb. 2-year-old bred to Pabst Regal Jewel. **Dr. Geo. Clinton**

BULLS

★ He has a Burke Sire, from a twice over 700 lb. Ormsby dam and from a proven cow family. Al. Reisbig.

★ A "Selected Pedigree" calf, a real Jr. Yr. show prospect, by Pabst Captain VG and a Pabst Roamer Mont daughter—VG with 3 records over 600 lbs. R. Potter

★ For-Mar Var Royal Joe "Selected Pedigree" by For-Mar Var "EX" and a GP dam with 748 lbs. fat. Tony Kozan

4-H MEMBERS

A really fine group of Senior and Junior calves especially selected for 4-H members to exhibit for their 1957 projects. A 15% refund is given to any 4-H or FFA boy or girl when their project has been completed.

MORE HONOR LIST CONSIGNORS

D. A. BUTH	FRED GRAF	HAROLD MARION	RICE & BURROUGHS
V. J. BROWN & SON	LOYD GASKILL & SON	W. A. McDONALD	WM. ROUTSON
NORMAN BRADFORD	STEVE GWIZDALA	RUSSELL NEWELL	SEIBERT FARMS
GLEN BANCROFT	FOSTER HICKEY	MILTON OSBORN	D. J. STUTZMAN
ROY CLARK	IONIA REFORMATORY	MRS. JAMES OLESON	CORLISS SCHLEICHER
CRESTON FARMS	GEO. KELTING	FRED PALMA	EARL WARNER
RUSSEL CAMPBELL	ORLAND KILBOURN	GEO. PARDONETTE	DON WILLIAMS
KERMIT CAREY	MAX KEMPF	HARRY PINSON	W. C. WRIGHT
JOHN DETMERS & SON	RICHARD LAING	PINE ROW FARMS	PERCY WARD

Sale Sponsored by: MICHIGAN HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N. INC.

Auctioneers: C. B. SMITH **GLEN CASEY** **EVERETT R. MILLER**

Pedigree: HERB MILLER **Clerk: WM. GOETZ**

FOR CATALOGS WRITE: EVERETT R. MILLER, RIVES JUNCTION, MICH.

Below - WE LIST THE HIGHEST COMPLETED RECORD OF ALL CLASSIFIED ANIMALS IN OUR HERD

Nena Johanna Pietertje (EX)	AR	8y	27368	M	1002	F	
Pabst Burkride Bloom (EX)	AR	11y	23677	M	995	F	
Detert Beacon Inka Mistress (EX)	AR	5y	21083	M	987	F	
Elmer Brook Lottie Design (EX)	AR	9y	23450	M	912.7	F	
Meldomar Comet Doreen (EX)	AR	5y	22191	M	883.7	F	
G-Farm Beverly Comet (EX)	AR	4y	23077	M	856	F	
Tulane Pabst Inka (EX)	AR	6y	21969	M	836	F	SA
Ideograph Burkgov Inka (EX)	AR	4y	24512	M	804	F	
Brauns Design Princess (VG)	AR	3y	19568	M	766	F	SA
Ormsby Homestead Lottie Lea (EX)	AR	8y	21725	M	751.5	F	SA
Burke Sunny Lea Prospect (GP)	AR	6y	18809	M	746	F	
Veritas Roamer Maid (VG)	AR	7½y	19697	M	727.1	F	
Birdlawn Comet Hartog (VG)	AR	4y	18799	M	724.6	F	
Burke Remer Pabst (GP)	AR	3y	17229	M	711	F	
Fayne Homestead Lea (GP)	AR	7y	20101	M	707	F	
Zarnowski Tri Burke Belle Lass (EX)	AR	4y	19310	M	678.6	F	
Matta Tidy Girl Pathfinder (VG)	AR	9y	19682	M	672.4	F	
Brauns Sunny Lottie Lea (VG)	AR	2y	16374	M	647.7	F	
Brauns Sunny Lea Burke Lilly (VG)	AR	4y	17462	M	647	F	
Pietertje Ormsby Maid (VG)	AR	7y	18015	M	645.1	F	
Zarnowski Tri Burke Dina (EX)	AR	8y	17853	M	634	F	
Lowe Lane Comet Judy (VG)	AR	2y	17618	M	633	F	
Brauns Regal Jewel (VG)	AR	2y	17773	M	629	F	
Brauns Sunny Lea Margaret (VG)	AR	2y	16397	M	620	F	SA
Brauns Raven Bloom (VG)	AR	2y	15497	M	582	F	SA
Brauns Sunny Lea Countess (VG)	AR	4y	15582	M	576	F	
Willomonte Burke Cotton (EX)	AR	5y	16862	M	570	F	
Brauns Design Canary (GP)	AR	3y	15442	M	564	F	
Brauns Regal Queen (GP)	AR	2y	13971	M	562	F	
Zarnowski Burke King Bess (VG)	HT	2y	16344	M	561.4	F	
Brauns Roamer Prilly Lea (GP)	AR	3y	14337	M	551	F	
Zarnowski Raven Betty (EX)	AR	3y	14112	M	647.7	F	
Elmer Brook Olive Homestead (EX)	HT	6y	14608	M	540.1	F	
Pride Roamer Pabst Prilly (GP)	AR	5y	14570	M	526	F	
Brauns Regal Edna (GP)	AR	2y	13308	M	519	F	
Linden Dictator Wimple Wimpy (GP)	DHIA	3y	12416	M	517	F	
Brauns Design Maid (GP)	AR	3y	13319	M	507	F	
Brauns Raven Maid (GP)	AR	2y	14336	M	502	F	SA
Nockdair Leader Raven (GP)	AR	2y	13579	M	494	F	SA
Plain View Bessie May (VG)	HIR	2½y	12589	M	476	F	SA
Brauns Design Olive (GP)	AR	3y	12297	M	421	F	

PABST COMET (Gold Medal)

Semen from Pabst Comet always available

OUR CLASSIFICATION — 13 EX - 22 VG - 10 GP
AVERAGE: 86.1

Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

ROUTE 4 BOX 667

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Road.

Pride of Ancestry at Cedar Lane

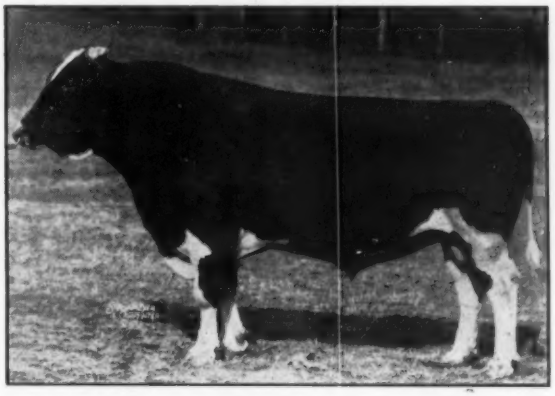
Three Great Families With Proven Sires

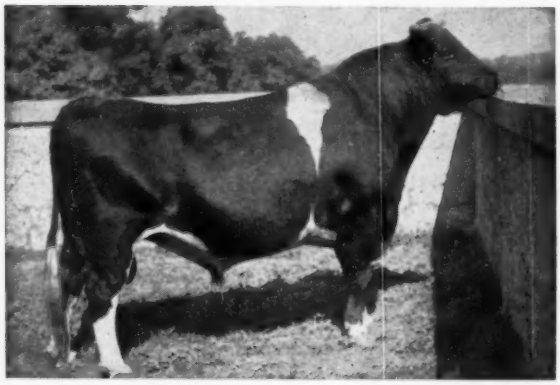
ORMSBY SENSATION 45th →

Very Good - Gold Medal

Leading Honor List Sire in 1932. First Prize 3-yr-old N. Y. State Fair 1927. 12 A R daughters from 817 to 1104 lbs. fat. Sire of Gold Medal Sons and Grandsons — also National Champion Daughters.

We have used 10 sons and grandsons. 75 percent of our herd carry this bloodline.





← POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th

Excellent - Gold Medal

68 daughters ave. 15,380M - 3.89% - 598 Fat. Five times Leading Honor List Sire. Reserve Grand Champion National Dairy Show 1940.

11 A. R. Daughters from 801-989 Fat, 2X
48 A. R. Daughters from 516-770 Fat, 2X

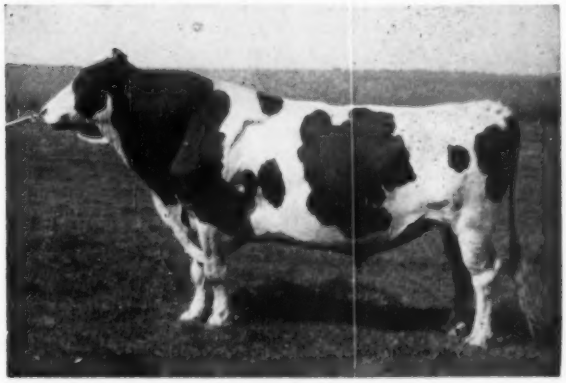
Our original foundation was 20 cows of Winterthur Breeding. Sons and Grandsons of Fobes 14th have proved very well in our linebreeding program.

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th →

Very Good - Gold Medal

Sire of 27 Proven Sons in DHIA. 20 were on the plus side. His 56 HIR Daughters ave. 496 fat 2X M. E. Sire of three former National Champions with records of 1327, 1273 and 1227 of fat.

His daughter, Knollwood Rag Apple Gay with 32,888M - 4.0% - 1327F is in our herd and dam of Butterfly Triple Chieftain by Duke the great double grandson of 7th. We find that this bloodline is really a wonderful outcross.



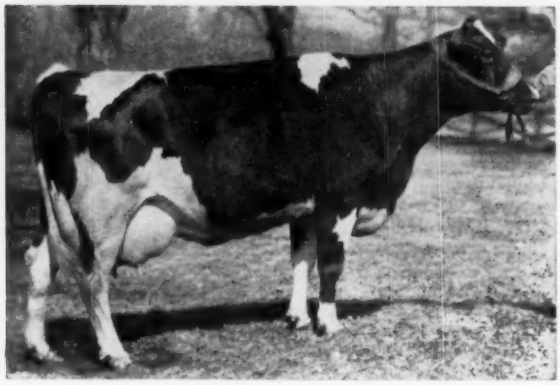
FOR SALE—a son of Duke from a 45th dam with 699 fat at 4 yrs on 2X.

CEDAR LANE FARM

J. S. JOHNSON, Owner — **OLDWICK, N. J.** — LEON SNYDER, Mgr.

"GEWINA'S" DAUGHTER AND MATERNAL SISTER FINISH —

"GEWINA'S" DAUGHTER — BY MILKMAN BURKE DIRECTOR



← ROCK RIVER BURKE GEWINA — (VG)

6y 3X 365d. 27,315 M. 3.7% 1011 F.

She also has 2X records of 617 F. 4½ yrs. and 544.1 F. 3½ yrs.

Her sire, Milkman Burke Director, SMT, is a plus proven son of Pabst Burke Breeze from Milkmaid Ormsby Jana, the EX. twice 1000-lb. cow that sold in the Hickory Creek Dispersal to NIBCO at $3100. R. R. Burke Gewina is a ⅞ sister to our Excellent, R. R. Crescent Satin.

She is full sister to the oldest son of Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count, Rock River Sensation; and he is the sire of the white heifer pictured below.

"GEWINA'S" MATERNAL SISTER — SIRED BY HER OWN SON

ROCK RIVER DELLA SENSATION
Very Good at 2 years

← ROCK RIVER DELLA SENSATION — (VG AT 2 YRS.)

2y 7m 3X 365d. 19,358 M. 3.8% 732 F.

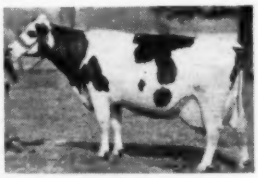
She is the oldest daughter of Rock River Sensation (he the oldest son of Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count) and out of the same dam as Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count.

While this record was in progress, she submitted to a hardware operation in her fifth month. So she shows the same stamina as her dam who also had a hardware operation during one of her records. Her dam made a total of 4,305 fat and 103,635 milk starting at six years.

These two are daughter and maternal sister to Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count the national champion with 1523 F. 3.9% 38,878 M. The 2-year old is sired by the oldest son of "Gewina," Rock River Sensation.

By the time you read this, "Gewina" will have freshened again — she is bred back to Budd Farm Master Duke, sire of her youngest son, Rock River Count.

"SLINGERLAND"



Rock River Farms

BYRON, ILLINOIS

Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McLaughlin
Owners

Richard Chisamore
Herdsman

More on The

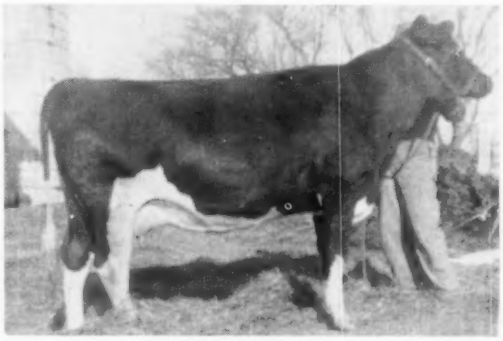
ELMWOOD STOCK FARM DISPERSAL (George Kieffer, Owner)

At The FARM — **AUBURNDALE, WISCONSIN**

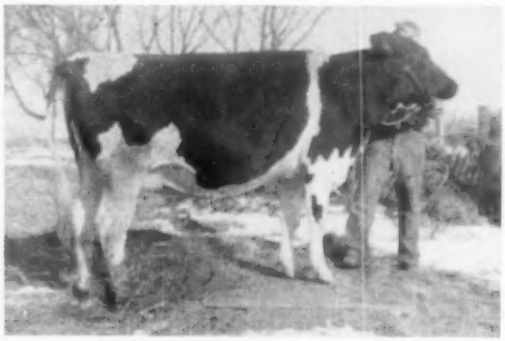
MONDAY **MARCH 25** — SALE STARTS 10:30 A. M.

NOTE: The Herd Will Be Classified Before Sale

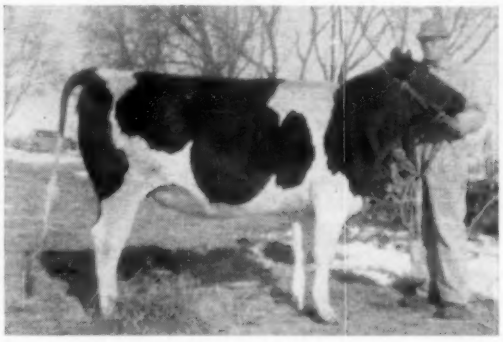
Below — Four Last Minute Snapshots — Three Nice Females All in Calf to Wis Leader — and a "Leader" Son.



MILKMAID MILA GEM
Born 2-14-54, a daughter of Elmwood Mila Jule. She was first jr. yrlg. at the Central Wis. State Fair, has beautiful udder. **Due in August to Wis Leader (EX-GM).** A real show prospect, she has an August show daughter selling by Wis Leader.



BESS ORMSBY JOHANNA QUEEN
Born Sept. 15, 1952. Daughter of Kaytee Johanna Fobes Ted. She was 1st 3-yr. old at the local B & W Show — is **due next August to Wis Leader.**
Her dam a daughter of Elmwood Admiral Crescent Midnight.



ELMWOOD ORMSBY QUEEN
Born Mar. 13, 1955, a daughter of Curtisdale Ormsby Ace. She was 1st Jr. yearling Central Wis. State Fair. She is also bred to Wis Leader.

ELMWOOD LEADER ORMSBY
One of the sons of Wis Leader selling. His dam has 713 F. and over 20,000 M. on 2X — is classified VG — 87 points — expect a higher classification on her.

For late classification or other information write George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wisconsin.

SEE THE PRECEDING PAGES FOR OTHER PICTURES AND INFORMATION ON THE HERD.

This is the first in a series of 3 Wisconsin sales — Dorl Farms Dispersal, March 26 (see pp. 66 & 67) at Waukesha, and the Anniversary Sale, Waukesha (see pp. 41-44).

To insure catalog in advance of the sale send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD CO., Box 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

CALFHOOD VACCINATION HAS BEEN PRACTICED.

ELMWOOD STOCK FARM DISPERSAL

GEORGE KIEFFER, Owner
AT THE FARM 2½ MILES NORTHEAST OF

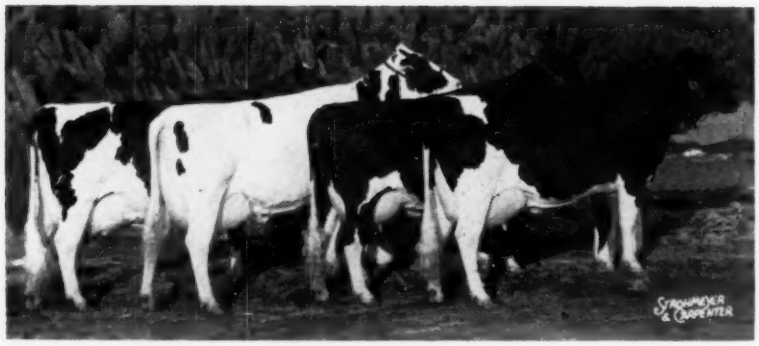
AUBURNDALE, WISCONSIN

MONDAY MARCH — 25

85 Purebred Registered Holsteins

AT THE FARM 2½ MILES NORTH EAST OF
CATTLE SALE STARTS AT 10:30 A. M.
SALE HEADQUARTERS — CHARLES HOTEL
MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN

THE KIEFFER HERD IS LARGELY ADMIRAL BRED.



GET OF WIS LEADER

The All-American Get of Sire in 1956 sired by Wis Leader. In the Kieffer herd there are eight heifer calves born since August 1st, sired by Wis Leader . . . a number of top bull calves out of high record dams, sired by Wis Leader . . . and close to 30 head are bred to Wis Leader — some due before the sale and many Fall freshening ones.

IN THE HERD ARE DAUGHTERS OF SUCH NOTED SIRES AS . . .

ADMIRAL FOBES JULE ARTHUR
ADMIRAL FOBES BURKE JAY
PIPER VIEW STRATHMORE PABST
CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE
JULE ADMIRAL ROCK
ELMWOOD ADMIRAL CRESCENT MIDNIGHT
ELMWOOD COMMANDER KING
ADMIRAL KORNDYKE CRESCENT
ELMWOOD MILA JULE
CHERRYBOLD BURKE JUDGE
ELMWOOD JULE NORMAN
CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER
SIR BONNY DELIA
BONNIE RAG APPLE VIOLET CHIEF
WIS CYCLONE

The herd average during the past year, on 45 cows, is around 450 lbs. Fat. There are cows in the herd with records up to 700 and 800 lbs. of Fat on 2X.

THE HERD IS CERTIFIED ON BLOOD — T. B. ACCREDITED — aAa ANALYZED AND WILL BE CLASSIFIED SHORTLY BEFORE THE SALE.

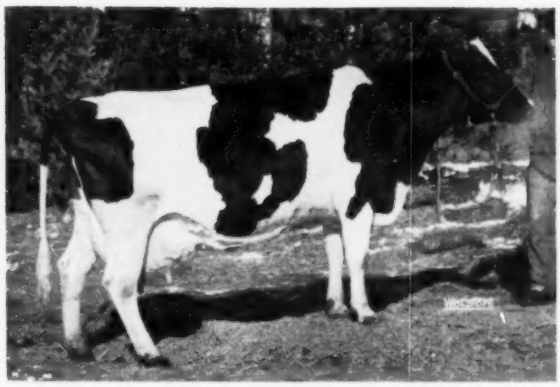
W. L. BAIRD CO., SALE MANAGERS, WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

ELMWOOD STOCK FARM DISPERSAL

GEORGE KIEFFER, OWNER

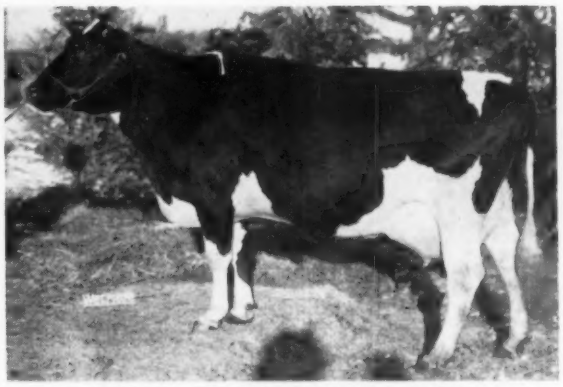
AUBURNDALE, WIS. — MARCH 25

— SELLING —



BEAUTY BLOOMER RAG APPLE
340d 17807 lbs. M. 602 lbs. Fat
She is a large cow with an excellent udder and capable of a much larger record. Fresh January 5, 1957.

— SELLING —

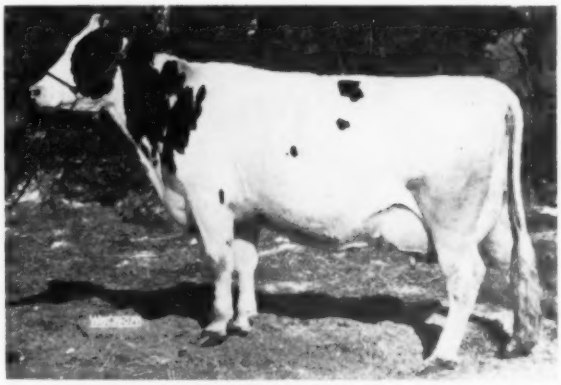


BARRCSON KORNDYKE LADY PIEBE
As a 4-year-old in 330d 13117 lbs. Milk — 486 lbs. Fat. Fresh January 4th with a bull calf sired by Wis Leader. This choice cow is of Pabst and Montvic breeding. Be sure and see her.

— SELLING —

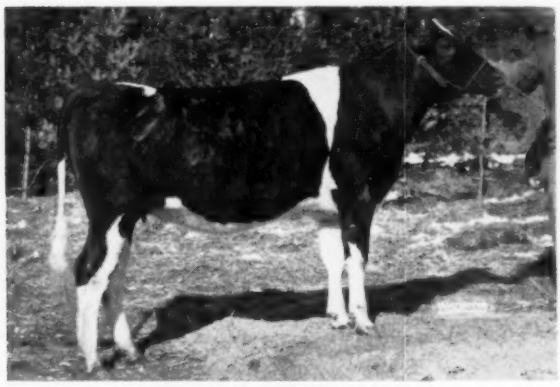
BESS ADMIRAL MIDNIGHT ORMSBY
14107 lbs. Milk 527 lbs. Fat.
Her dam has over 16000 lbs. of Milk as a 10-year-old on 2X. She was bred July 2nd to Wis Leader.

— SELLING —



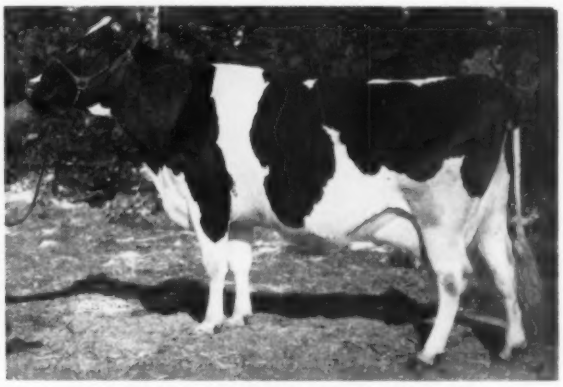
LINCOLN COUNTY ROYAL SADY
As a 4-year-old on 2X in 342 days 15300 lbs. Milk 502 lbs. Fat. 1st prize 4-year-old at the B & W Show and winner of the best uddered class. Bred Feb. 1, 1957 to Wis Leader.

— SELLING —



BURKE ELMWOOD LADY
Born January 2, 1955.
1st prize Junior heifer calf at the Central Wisconsin State Fair. Bred October 1st, 1956 to Elmwood Commander King.

— SELLING —

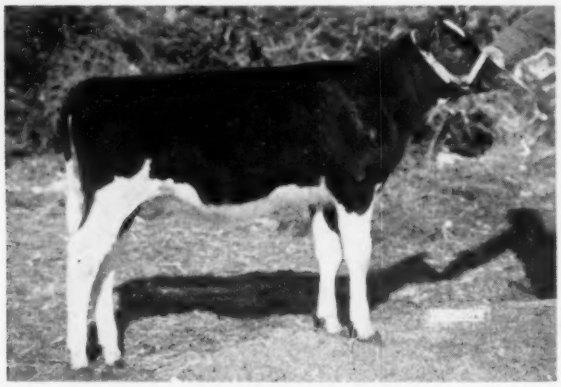


ADMIRAL ABBEKERK FOBES 2ND RSR
Milking 88 lbs. a day on 2X. Has a 6-year-old record of 18108 lbs. Milk — 561 lbs. Fat. 1st prize aged cow at the Central Wisconsin State Fair. She and her bull calf, born Feb. 15th, sired by Wis Leader, are in the sale.

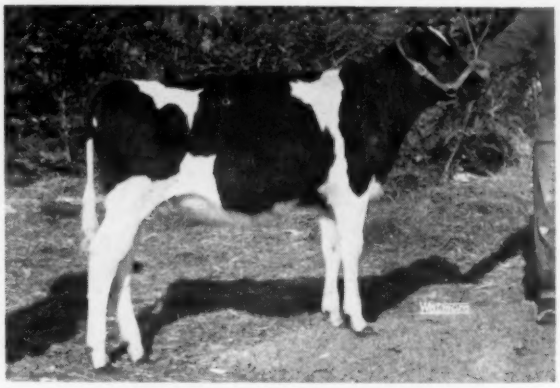
FOR INFORMATION WRITE W. L. BAIRD COMPANY, WAUKESHA, WIS.

THE ELMWOOD STOCK FARM DISPERSAL

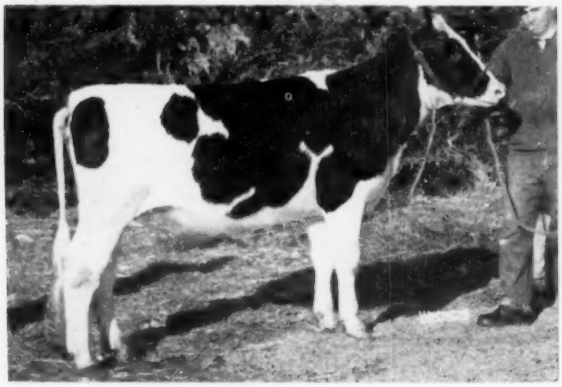
— ALL SELLING — TWO "LEADER" DAUGHTERS AND A "ROBURKE"



ELMWOOD LEADER MILKMAID
Born: July 30, 1956.
Sire: Wis Leader
Dam: Milkmaid Mila Gem, now on test and making a good record. If you want a show calf for your boy or girl, be sure and get this one.



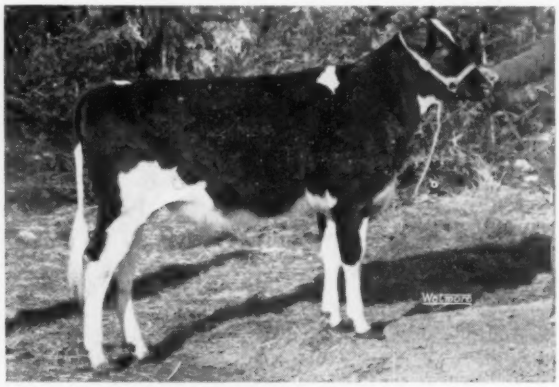
ELMWOOD LEADER HENRIETTA
Born: August 4, 1956. Sire: Wis Leader
Dam: Henrietta Fobes Jule, making over 400 lbs. Fat as a 2-year-old. Her full sister is expected to make over 700 lbs. Fat on 2X as a 4-year-old and was best uddered winner at the B & W Show.



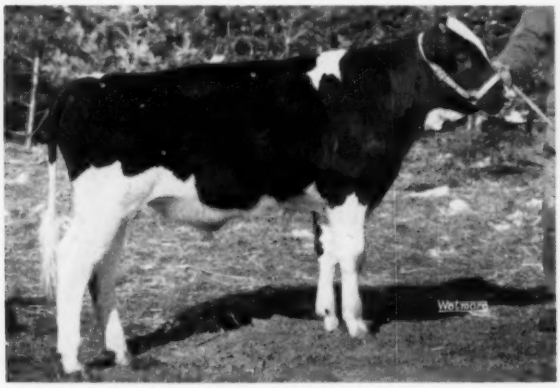
ELMWOOD RAG APPLE FOBES
Born: March 7, 1955: Sire: Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.
Dam: Elmwood Jule Fobes

365d	4y	2X	14901 M	488 F	DHIA

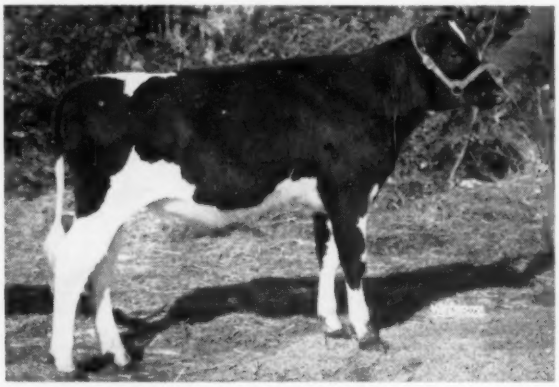
Bred: January 20th, 1957 to Wis Leader.



ELMWOOD COMMANDER LADY
Born: January 3, 1956.
A Blue Ribbon winner at the 4-H Club Show at Central Wisconsin State Fair. An own daughter of Elmwood Commander King.



ELMWOOD BOLLMAN ORMSBY
Born: June 8, 1956.
Sire: Bollman King Pearl Ormsby.
Dam: Shirdola Ambassador Goldenrod.
As a 5-year-old, on 2X, over 19100 lbs. Milk 711 lbs. F.



ELMWOOD BOLLMAN DELLA
Born: March 20, 1956.
Sire: Bollman King Pearl Ormsby
Dam: Lammers Sarcastic Della Fobes

365d	6y	2X	16282 M	733 F	AR
365d	7y	2X	17600 M	811 F	AR

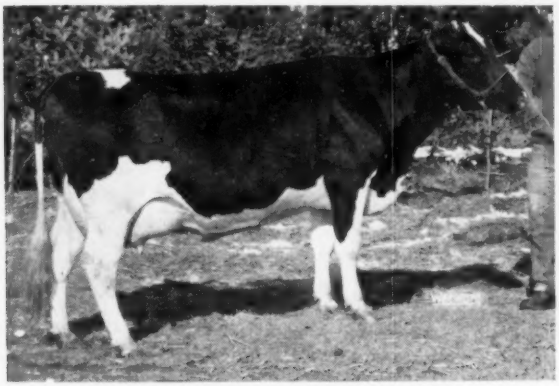
Has over 4000 lbs. Fat since 6 years of age.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE W. L. BAIRD COMPANY, WAUKESHA, WIS.

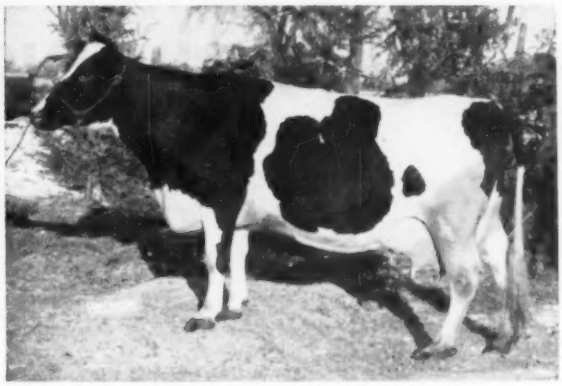
The George Keiffer Herd

AUBURNDALE, WIS. MONDAY MARCH 25

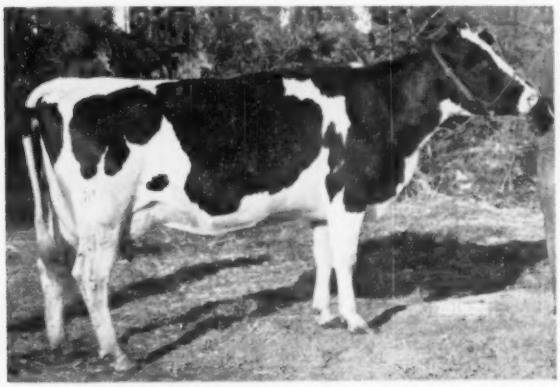
— THE FIVE FEMALES PICTURED ALL SELLING —



HENRIETTA JOHANNA ORMSBY
Born: July 15, 1952.
She was the best uddered winner at the Wood County Black & White Show. Expect her to make a record of around 600 lbs. of Fat. She was fresh Jan. 4, 1957 with a heifer calf sired by Wis Leader.

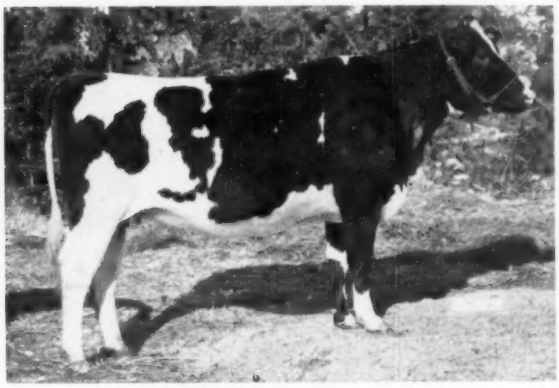


BLUE SKY CHERRYBOLD MONICA
305d 2X 14800 lbs. M 618 lbs. Fat
Now making over 100 lbs. of fat a month. Her heifer calf, born Jan. 5th, 1957, sired by "Leader" also selling.

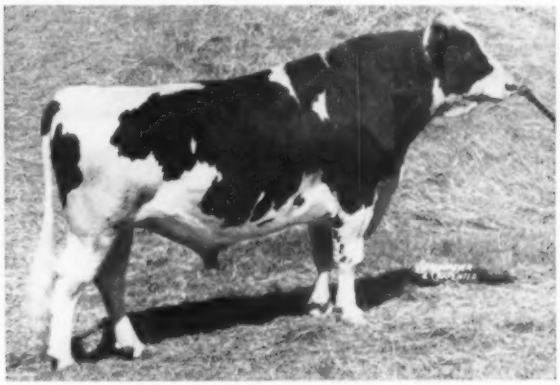


VALERIE BURKE ECHO FIMFOLLY
Born: Nov. 2, 1951.
As a 4-year-old on 2X 12107 lbs. Milk—447 lbs. Fat.
Fresh Dec. 14, 1956 with a bull calf sired by Wis Leader.

PATTY NOWISCO FOBES
Born: October 12, 1952.
340d 2X 12006 M 437 F
This animal should make an outstanding aged cow for 1957. She was bred January 4th to Wis Leader.



ELMWOOD COMMANDER PANSY
Born: September 28, 1954.
1st prize Sr. Yearling at the Central Wisconsin State Fair.
Sire: Crescent Beauty Commander Boy
Her dam also selling.
She was bred June 19, 1956 to Wis Leader.



WIS LEADER (EX - GM)
Sire of the All-American Get 1956. Sire of the All-American Aged Cow — the undefeated cow of 1956 with two records over 1000 lbs. Fat.
THERE IS A GREATER OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THE BLOOD OF WIS LEADER IN THE KIEFFER DISPERSAL THAN IN ANY OTHER SALE EVER HELD.

TO INSURE CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE, SEND 50c TO W. L. BAIRD CO., WAUKESHA, WIS.

JAMES WAYNE

MILKING HERD

Dispersal

23 OUTSTANDING COWS

An outstanding herd for type and production and backed by generations of rich breeding. Herd established in 1914. All animals trace to one foundation cow, a granddaughter of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes. Many outstanding sires have been used including five Femco sires, followed by several Pabst bulls.

HIGH PRODUCTION

Since 1948 the herd has averaged over 400 fat every year but one.

18 COWS WITH COMPLETED RECORDS AVERAGE 484 FAT

THE PABST SIRES REPRESENTED WITH DAUGHTERS

PABST BURKE PRAIRIE — A great proved sire. A son of "Burke," from a three times 700-lb. cow. 7 daughters selling, 5 with 500 to 628 fat.

PABST BURKWAYNE — Plus 85 fat on 16 pairs. A son of "Burke," from a 727-lb. daughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple. 3 daughters selling — all over 400 fat.

PABST MELLOW—A noted proved son of Pabst Regal, from an 822-lb. All-American daughter of Pabst Roamer. 3 daughters selling, up to 508 at 2 years.

PABST ROWAYNE — A proved sire (452 lbs. on 50 daughters). By Pabst Roamer, from a 901-lb. daughter of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne. 2 daughters selling, one with 451 at 2 years.

PABST ROAMER REGAL — A proved son of Pabst Roamer, from a 649-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Regal. 2 daughters selling. One with 425 fat as a heifer and one on test.

PABST BURKE BANNER—A SMP sire. By "Burke," from the 821-lb. cow, Ponderosa Bonnie Ormsby. A 486-lb. 3-year-old daughter selling.

Certified Bang's Free and Calfhood Vaccinated

A SMALL HERD BUT TOPS IN QUALITY

THURSDAY
MAR. 21

Starts at 1 P. M. One mile east of Ellendale, Minn. on Hy 30 and 3 miles south. 16 miles north of Albert Lea or 18 miles south of Owatonna on 65 and 1 mile west.

LIBERAL TERMS

Available to buyers regardless of their location.

MINNESOTA SALES CO., CLERK — ROCHESTER, MINN.

For Catalog Write

G. R. MELIN, 4529 Bryant Av. S., Minneapolis 9, Minn.

Clover Knoll to the Classic

The Clover Knoll Herd Will Be Dispersed

Monday - April 8th in the 11th Wolverine Classic

At The Wolverine Livestock Pavilion — Williamston, Michigan

44 Top Carnation Bred Animals Sell

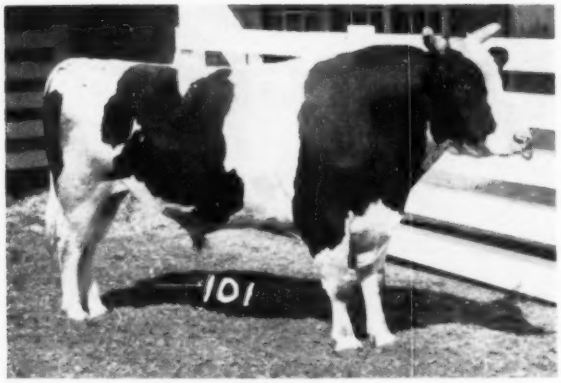
2 Herd Sires - 15 Cows - 7 Bred Heifers - 6 Yearlings
6 Calves - 8 Top Young Herd Sire Prospects

THESE TWO CARNATION BRED
HERD SIRES SELL

← Carnation Progressor Governor (VG)

Born 4-9-48

A son of Hallrose Progressor out of the highest record 2X daughter of Governor of Carnation (the great "Spoff" cow) with 1029.8 lbs. fat, 4.4% 24872 lbs. milk. He now has four daughters (Vol. 12) with 2X records to 603 lbs. fat, 4.4%. Three are classified Good Plus in heifer form.
He is selling with 9 of his daughters and 2 promising young sons. Three head are bred to him.



← Carnation High Tide (VG)

Born 2-26-48

A senior herd sire by Carnation Homestead Revelation from a 4% daughter of the Reserve All-Time All-American, Carnation Renown, next dam a daughter of Governor of Carnation from a 1008-lb. fat dam. His first two daughters (Vol. 12) are both Good Plus at 2v, with 2X 305d 4% records of 421 and 496 lbs. fat. He is selling with 13 daughters and 3 sons. Seven are bred to him.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES

CLOVER KNOLL FARMS

NEWTOWN, BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

MR. AND MRS. WM. P. MUSSELMAN, Newtown, Pa.
Owners

C. B. SMITH, Williamston, Mich.
Sale Mgr. and Auct.

Clover Knoll to the Classic

Eleven Head Carry the

★ Daughters of These Famous Bulls Are Selling

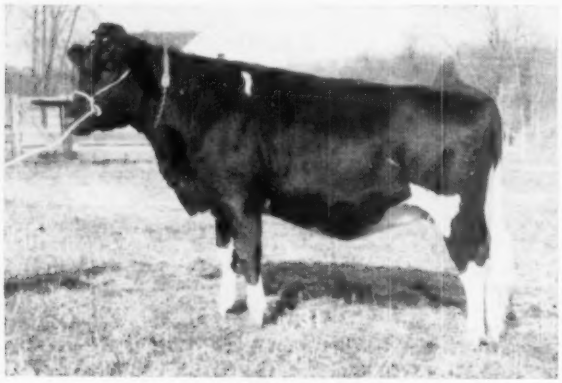
★ CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION (EX-GM)—2
★ HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (EX-GM)—4
★ CARNATION O'BOY (EX)—1
★ CARNATION RENOWN—1
★ CARNATION PROGRESSOR GOVERNOR (VG)—9
★ CARNATION HIGH TIDE (VG)—13
★ HALLROSE HAZEL STAMPER (EX)—3
★ CLOVER KNOLL LOLA'S BOY—3

COWS SELLING WITH RECORDS TO 878 FAT ON 2X

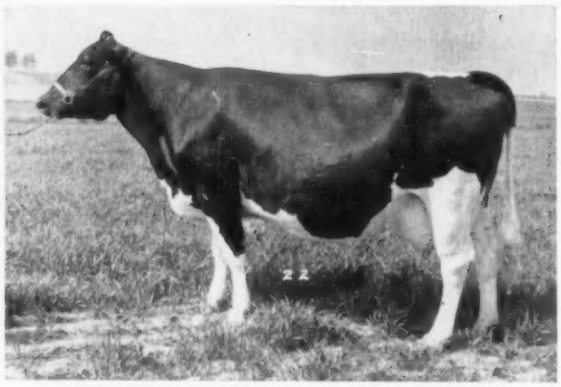
EVERY ANIMAL PICTURED ON THESE 3 PAGES WILL SELL

Selling — She Has A 1314-lb. Granddam

878 Fat And She Sells

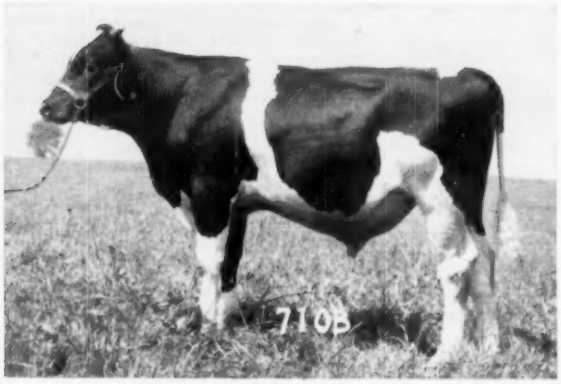


CARNATION LOLA MADCAP VIOLET
Born April 7, 1955
Here is a promising young Carnation bred heifer due in May with her 1st calf to High Tide. She is a daughter of Hallrose Progressor out of a daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad. The 5 direct dams of this heifer's dam average 1106 fat. Her granddam has 1314 fat and is a full sister to the 1511-lb. Daisy.



CARNATION SKYLARK QUEEN MADCAP (GP)
4y 365d 2X 19,467 M 4.5% 878.9 F AR
She has two other 2X records over 600 and is truly a great cow. She is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation out of a 694-lb. 2X daughter of Carnation Ringleader (SMP). The second dam is an 883-lb. daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection. She has a yrlg. son and a heifer calf, both by Carnation Progressor Governor, selling.

2 MEMBERS OF A 13-MEMBER COW FAMILY SELLING



CLOVER KNOLL DANDY
Here is a promising young bull out of one of our greatest families. He is a son of Carnation High Tide and is out of Carnation Maybess Pontiac Lass, the 1st prize Jr. Yrlg. at the Grand National in 1947. She has records to 729 on 2X and is a daughter of Carnation Renown out of a Governor of Carnation daughter. She is the start of 5 generations in our herd.

CLOVER KNOLL SKY HIGH ALICE
She is a full sister to Clover Knoll Dandy. Another maternal sister selling is Carnation Skylark Pontiac Lass, a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation with 2X records to 607 fat. She in turn has a High Tide daughter with 547 at 4 years and she in turn has a daughter by Carnation Progressor Governor with 454 at 2 years on 2X. The next generation is a beautiful bred heifer by the "EX" Hazel Stamper.

Clover Knoll to the Classic

Famed Carnation Prefix

THESE TWO HALLROSE PROGRESSOR DAUGHTERS SELL WITH THEIR SONS

744 Fat on 2X — Selling

CARNATION LOLA WALKER SEGIS (GP)

2-2	304d	2X	16,277 M	3.3%	539.3	AR
3-2	365d	2X	21,709 M	3.4%	744.3	AR

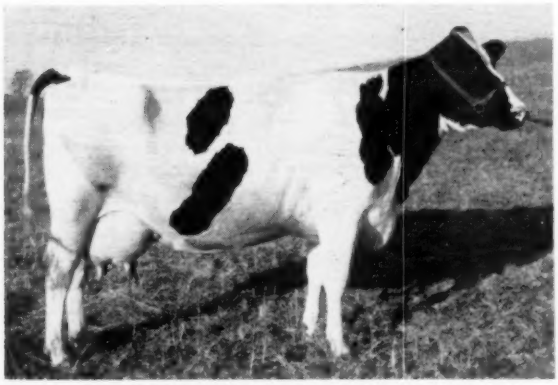
Several more good records. She is a daughter of Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM) and her dam is Carnation Hazelwood Segis Walker, a great daughter of Carnation Peerless with 25,501 milk and 942 fat. The next dam is a 911-lb. daughter of Matador Ormsby Mercedes Segis out of a 907-lb. dam.

Her Son — A Junior Herd Sire

CLOVER KNOLL LOLA'S BOY

This is a young picture of a 3-year-old junior herd sire in the Clover Knoll herd. He is a son of Carnation High Tide out of the great Progressor daughter pictured to the left. We sampled him a little a year ago and this year we have 10 head bred to him. He sells along with 3 daughters and one son.

870 On 2X At 4 Yrs.

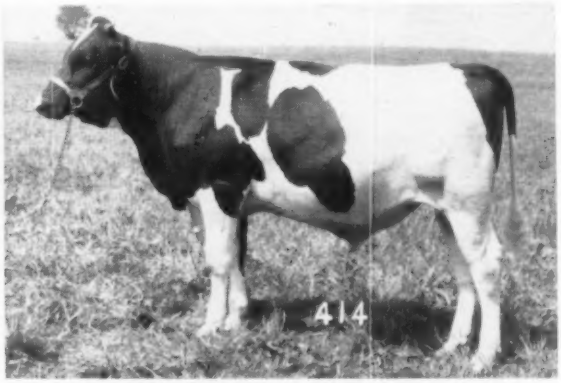


CARNATION LOLA LEADING LADY (VG)

2-3	365d	2X	17,353	3.9%	699.9	F	AR
3-9	346d	2X	16,954	3.9	661.1	F	AR
4-11	365d	2X	24,350	3.5	870	F	AR
6-0	365d	2X	20,217	3.7	740	F	AR

A daughter of Hallrose Progressor and one of the top cows in our herd. She is due 3 weeks after the sale to Carnation High Tide. Here is a chance to add a great cow to your herd.

Her Son By "Governor"



CLOVER KNOLL ADAM

He is a son of the cow on the left sired by Carnation Progressor Governor. His dam is a Hallrose Progressor daughter out of a 916-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation and the next dam is a 1067-lb. daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. This young bull, just past a year of age, is one of the top herd sire prospects in this sale.

SEE MARCH 23RD WORLD FOR MORE PICTURES AND DETAILS

The Clover Knoll cattle are T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified and Calfhood Vaccinated and are eligible for shipment anywhere in the world.

The Clover Knoll Dispersal — April 8th

Owners
MR. and MRS. WM. P. MUSSELMAN
NEWTOWN, PA.

C. B. SMITH
Sale Mgr. and Auct.
WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

The Eleventh Wolverine

— DAUGHTERS OF ALL THESE GOLD MEDAL SIRES

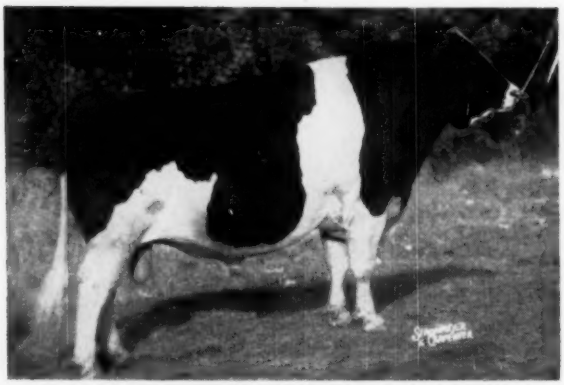
SEE CARNATION CONSIGNMENT NEXT ISSUE

CRESTON LUCKY STRIKE
Very Good - Gold Medal

Harry E. Covert, Twin Maple Farms, Leslie, Mich.
sends a daughter of Creston Lucky Strike, Twin Maple Creston Pietertje, born August 17, 1950. She has a 2-yr. old record of 528.8 F. from 12,318 M. and her total to date is 40,964 M. - 1672 F. - She was first prize 3-yr. old at the County B & W Show and best udder of the show. Bred July 8 to Twin Maple Leo Renown.

L. D. Coffey, Fowlerville, Mich.
a heifer by Pal Sky Bold Veeman her dam with 697 F. - 4 yrs. and 546 F. 3 yrs. bred in December to Rainbow Burke 7th.

Mrs. James Oleson, Ypsilanti, Mich.
sends the first prize 3-yr. old at the Washtenaw-Wayne County B & W Show. Her dam VG at 2 yrs. and bred last June to Juan-Delore Triune Masterpiece.

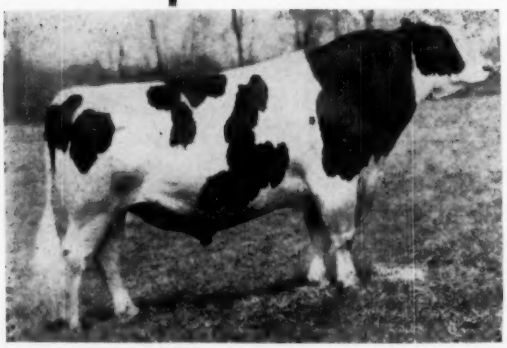


PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (EX-GM)
All-American

H. M. Gans, Gans, Pennsylvania
sends Ebonite Segis Walker Ormsby, a daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, she was born Jan. 2, 1951. She has records of 604 F. at 4 yrs., 574 F. in 266ds. at 5 yrs., 544.5 F. at 2 yrs. and 536 F. at 3 yrs., testing 3.8 and 3.9%. Bred June 21st to Pabst Jewel whose dam has 900 F.

F. H. Goodyear, Danboro Farms, Danboro, Pa.
sends Danboro Crescent Pilot Duchess (VG) born Jan. 20, 1951. She has a 5-yr. old record of 661 F., 17,547 M. and two records of 506 and 539 F. at 2 and 3 yrs. She is a daughter of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG) whose 7 nearest dams average 747 F., a grandson of Burke.

Three daughters of Franlo Gen Treasure Model sell —
his daughters ave. 82.8 score and show an increase of 134 lbs. of fat on 24 pairs.



FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL
Excellent - Gold Medal

Frank L. Smith & Son of Brownsville, Canada
send a yearling daughter from a GP 2-yr. old with 451 F. in 305ds.

Houck and Findlay, Brampton and Toronto, Can.
send two daughters — they are twin yearlings, from a dam with 635 F. in 305ds. - 6 yrs., 561 F. 305d. 4y. and 458 F. 305ds, 5 yrs.

SEE PAGE 94 OF LAST ISSUE FOR THE PROMISING YOUNG SIRE FROM ROCK RIVER FARMS, BYRON, ILLINOIS - HIS DAM AN 1011-LB. DAUGHTER OF THE NAT. CHAMPION, HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT.

Classic - - MONDAY — APRIL 8 WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

PICTURED ARE SELLING —

MORE HEADLINERS IN MARCH 23 ISSUE

Russell Kistner, Goshen, Indiana

sends Oldson Dictator Rose Ann, born Oct. 10, 1951 a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator. She will be fresh by sale time. Her dam has two records of 554.8 F. 2X 5 yrs. and 530.5 F. 2X 4 yrs.

City of David, Berrien Springs, Michigan

send Christiana Homestead Annet born Feb. 3, 1954, a daughter of Christy Homestead Duke. She was second at the 1955 and 1956 Tri County B & W Show. Her dam has 475 F. in 317 ds. at 3y5m and she was bred July 11 to Christy Skylark Blazer.

Henry Bourassa & Sons, Linwood, Mich.

send Towerline Sally Rag Apple born Dec. 21, 1950 - a daughter of Towerline Design Rag Apple Triune, SMP sire and 1st 2-yr. old Bay County 1950, his dam with over 100,000 lbs. M. This heifer is from a 483-lb. 2-yr. old (347 ds.) and was bred last July to a son of Wis Whirlwind.

Stewart Taylor, Marlette, Mich.

sends Marlene Hazel, a daughter of General Lochinvar with 672 F. 345ds. 3 yrs. and 570 F. as a 2-yr. old. Her dam with two 500-lb. records. She was bred last July to Pabst Raven Robel.

Ben & Rufus Miller, Au Gres, Michigan

send Falfadale Peerless Dollie, a daughter of Falfadale Peerless Ormsby born Sept. 3, 1952. She was bred last August to Lakefield Iowana Fobes.

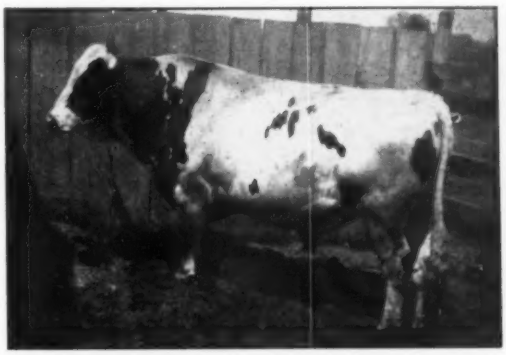
G. R. & F. J. Kaechele, Wayland, Mich.

sends Leighton Pabst Pluto De Luxe, born Feb. 13, 1952, a daughter of Pabst Burke Pluto. She made 505 F. 334 ds. 2y4m and 617 F. at 3y5m. Her dam with 601 F. She was bred July 14 to Zarnowski Flash Burke whose dam has 835 F. at 4 yrs. - he was 1st place 2-yr. old Allegan County Fair.

Steel Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, Ohio

send a 558-lb. jr. 2-yr. old, Steel Bilt Sovereign Nettie. She was born July 11, 1953. She is a daughter of Knollwood Hartog Chief whose 7 nearest dams ave. 791 F., his own dam, 915 F. Dam of the heifer has 620 F., 5 yrs., 502 F. 4 yrs. and 576 F. 3 yrs. Bred last July to Knollwood Steel Bilt Supreme, show dam has 744 F., 4 yrs.

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR
Excellent — Gold Medal Sire
Outstanding sire of Type and Production. 3 "Excellent" and 19 "Very Good" daughters. 10 HT daughters on 2X from 708 to 850 lbs. fat.



PABST BURKE PLUTO (GM)

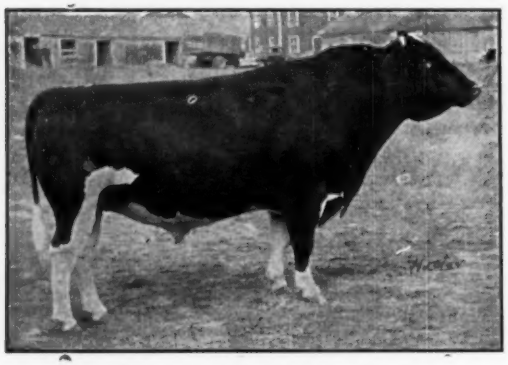
C. B. SMITH

Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer Williamston, Mich.

The Eleventh Wolverine

DAUGHTERS OF ALL THESE GREAT

SEE P. 95 LAST ISSUE FOR THE SON AND DAUGHTER OF ROSAFE CENTURION SELLING FROM GLENAFTON —



BROWNS MASTER DARKY (EX-SMP)

Miller Bros., Sandusky, Michigan.

Send Nellie Calamity Segis (GP) a daughter of Helsmar Belcade Calamity. She was born May 19, 1950. She has two records of 500 and 524 F., her dam is VG and has two 500-lb. records. She is bred to Lakefield Iowana Fobes.

Russell Kistner, Goshen, Indiana,

in addition to the M.O.F. Dictator daughter mentioned on previous page, sends Russ-Glo Master Abbekerk, a daughter of Browns Master Darky (EX-SMP sire). He was 1st aged bull, Indiana State Fair, 1951. His 9 ROP daus. have records to 755 F. This heifer was born June 5, 1953 and her dam is the 709-lb. daughter of Raymondale Yalta mentioned next page.

Mr. Kistner also sends Oriska Pathfinder Fern (GP) a daughter of Pioneer Pathfinder Ormsby Jan who sired the Hon. Men. A.A. Produce of 1952 and 1953. This young cow has 736 F. Also consigned from Kistner, Ravenhill Inka Christmas Bell (VG) born Dec. 1948, two records of 526 and 552 F. daughter of Fulton Rag Apple Inka, bred last June to Hickory Creek Dauntless.

PABST HALEY (VG)

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois

sends a yearling heifer wih a marvelous pedigree. She is Skokie Good Alexina, born March 8, 1955, a daughter of Skokie Benefactor, VG, the sire of two Res. All-American heifers of 1956. The dam of the heifer selling is Skokie Princess Alexina, VG, with 688.5 F. 20,878 M. at 4 yrs., a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. This heifer was bred last August to Skokie Creation Abbekerk whose dam is Excellent with 807 F.

*** WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR THE SENSATIONAL YOUNG HERD SIRE CONSIGNED FROM ELMWOOD ***

J. A. Martig Jr. & Son, Martig Farms, Louisville, Ohio

are sending three daughters of Pabst Haley. "Haley" is a son of Pabst Comet (VG-GM) his 7 nearest dams ave. 700 F., his own dam is Excellent with 815 F. also 4 records from 721 to 765 F.

These three are all coming two year olds. Two of these daughters are twins and their dam has 642 F. 5 yrs. and 560 F. 4 yrs. One was bred last January to Wis Burke Ideal and the other bred last August to Carnation Frasea Butter Boy. The third daughter is out of the first aged cow at the 1953 Ohio State Fair, she has 654 F. at 7 yrs. This one bred last July to Carnation Frasea Butter Boy.

Classic - - MONDAY — APRIL 8 WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

SIRES PICTURED SELLING

FOUR YOUNG COWS SELLING WITH RECORDS FROM 709 TO 743 LBS. OF FAT

One of the Bull Headliners -

Wilfred James, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada sends a son of an 1112-lb. V.G. cow.

This bull is Marlacres Pietertje Supreme, born July 16, 1956. His sire is Jack R. A. Supreme, VG, Res. Jr. Champion bull, Lambton B & W Show, 1952, Res. Sr. Champion Bull, Lambton B & W Show, 1953.

RAYMONDALE YALTA
XXX Sire — sold for $15,00 — 10 ROP daughters with records to 709 F., 2 yrs. Sire of Hon. Men. All-Can. Sr. Yrlg. bull, 1949 and Hon. Ment. All-Can. bull calf, 1950.

The dam is Pietertje Gypsy Rag Apple (VG)

9 yrs.	365d	1112 F.	26,230 M.	2X	
6 yrs.	365d	921 F.	21,549 M.	2X	4.27%
7 yrs.	365d	900 F.	22,816 M.	2X	3.94%
4 yrs.	365d	822 F.	19,893 M.	2X	4.13%
7 lact.:		**5,729 F.**	**139,449 M.**		

From the James herd also a daughter of Rattler Raymondale Ajax bred in June to the sire of the bull selling.

From the **Russel Kistner herd** (see previous animal consigned) a daughter of Raymondale Yalta, his highest record daughter with 709 F. at 2 yrs. She is Boothdale Yalta Pearl, VG, born April 2, 1948. Her dam is VG with 664 F. She was bred last July to Hickory Creek Dauntless.

Charles Fox, Guelph, Ontario, Canada
a daughter of the Excellent sire F. B. Burke Dixie out of a 528-lb. 2-yr.-old bred to the 983-lb. Hickory Creek Gomar Pride. And a young daughter of Mercedes Roburke Lad (VG) from a 590-lb. VG dam, bred in December to Admiral Mooie Burke.

PABST ROBURKE LAD
"Extra" Sire

Walter Cooke, Allegan, Mich.
a daughter of Minnow Creek Rodee with 554 F. at 2 years, bred in September to Milsons Ormsby Design.

Elmer E. Libby, North Attleboro, Mass.
sends two good ones. A daughter of Pabst Roburke Lad (Excellent and Extra). This daughter of Lestrange Pabst Cora, she is VG, has 611 F. at 3 years and 633 F. in her first 291 days at 4 years. Libby also sends a daughter of the GM Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger; she is Owen Zeus Roamer Betsy and she made 631 F. at 3 years and has 588 F. as a 4-yr.-old bred to Curtiss Candy Flashy Curtiss.

Donald A. Williams, Mason, Mich.
sends a daughter of Pabst Regal Dan with 505 F. 365ds. and 444 F. 305ds. at 2 years, her dam a 632-lb. 3-yr.-old. She was bred in July to Clyde Hill King Fobes Rock.

R. D. Graham, Erin, Ontario, Canada
sends two nice young ones. A daughter of Glenafton Milestone from a dam with one record of 743 F. and 3 records over 600 F., bred to Maple Lea Reflection Governor; and a young daughter of Grahaven Benefactor, her dam with 616 F. - 4 yrs. and 568 F. - 3 yrs.

C. B. SMITH

Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer **Williamston, Mich.**

CALENDAR OF SALES

Mar. 9 Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Hawkeye Downs) Martin Warren Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Mar. 9 Stone Ridge, N. Y., Eugene Gorton Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 9 Williamston, Mich., 131st Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Mar. 11 Waukesha, Wis., Charles J. Mikulice Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 12 Huntingdon, Pa., Elmer Yoder Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 12 Elverson, Pa., David D. Sharp Dispersal Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 14 Marathon, N. Y., Kenneth & Charles McEvoy Gay Home Farm Disp., B. J. Edinger & Sons, Tully, N. Y., owners and sale manager.

Mar. 15 Manheim, Pa., Phares S. Ober Disp. Sale Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 15 Bozeman, Montana, Montana State Sale. Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Mar. 15 E. Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Sale (Selections by Everett R. Miller, Rives Jct., Mich.)

Mar. 16 Intercourse, Pa., Elmer Smoker Disp., Sale managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 16 Lebanon, Pa., F. L. Heilman & Son's 35th Annual Spring Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 16 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa Spring Sale. Sponsored by Iowa Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Mar. 18 Hillsboro, Ore. (Fairgrounds) Oregon State Sale, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Mar. 20. Catonsville, Md., Hilton Farm Disp., Alfred M. Knapp, Jr., owner, A. Doty Remsburg, Sale Manager, Jefferson, Md.

Mar. 20 Gettysburg, Pa., E. W. Weaner Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 21 Ellendale, Minn. James Wayne Milking Disp., Minn. Sales Co., Mgr., G. R. Melin, 4529 Bryant Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Mar. 21 Lancaster, Pa., 170th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 22 Gordonville, Pa., Elmer & Barbara Smoker Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 23 Pine Grove, Pa., Jay Reigel Disp. Sale managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 23 Williamston, Mich. Howard Farm (Bay City, Mich.) Disp., Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Mar. 23 Jefferson, Wis., Carl Will Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 23 Oxford, Pa., W. B. Rosenbury Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 23 Williamston, Mich., Howard Farms Dispersal at the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Pavilion, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Mar. 23 Byron, Minn., (near Rochester) S. I. Clawson & Son Dispersal, Managed by Minnesota Sales Co., G. R. Melin, 4529 Bryan Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Mar. 25 Auburndale, Wis., George Kieffer Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Mar. 25 Middletown, Pa., Annual Spring Sale, Grand View Farms, C. E. Erb, owner.

Mar. 26 Waukesha, Wis., Dorl Farms Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Mar. 27 Waukesha, Wis., 43rd Anniversary Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Mar. 28 Northampton, Mass., (Fairgrounds) Massachusetts State Sale, Urban J. Charles, Gardner, Mass., Chairman.

Mar. 28 Canandaigua, N. Y., 3d Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Mar. 29 Elizabethtown, Pa., Alvin Miller Disp. Sale managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 29 Milford, Mich. Frank Ruggles Holstein and Machinery Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Mar. 30 Jamestown, N. Y., 2nd Chautauqua Club Spring Sale, (Clifford Bender Farm). Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Mar. 30 Lawn, Pa., Lester Stauffer Disp., Sale managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 30 Mt. Joy, Pa., The 102nd Keystone Consignment Sale, Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, 2804 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Mar. 30 Algonquin, Ill., V. D. Washburn Disp., W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Mar. 30 Ionia, Mich., (Fairgrounds) 3d Annual Central Michigan Sale, Frank Stevens, Greenville, Mich.,

Apr. 1 Hagerstown, Md., Harry O. Harbaugh & Sons Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 1 Watertown, Wis., The Watertown Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Apr. 2 Waterford, Wis., The Walter Lewis Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Apr. 3 Campbell, Minn., Darwin D. McTaggart Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin, 4529 Bryant Ave., S., Minneapolis 9, Minn.

Apr. 3 Earlville, N. Y., 333rd Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 4 Oakville, Ont., (At Hays Sales Arena) at 1 p. m., Dixlea Dispersal, A. W. Dick, Northwood, Ont., owner; Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Apr. 6 Fremont, Mich., Gail Jewell Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 8 Williamston, Mich., Complete Dispersal Clover Knoll Farms Herd, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 8 Williamston, Mich., The Wolververine Classic, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 12 Doylestown, Pa., 7th Southeastern Penna. Breeders Heifer Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 15 Cazenovia, N. Y., Annual Little Brook Heifer Sale, Harold B. Lee, owner. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 17 Statesville, N. C., North Carolina Annual Spring Sale, Managed by the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. Glen Hardin, Olin, Sec'y.

Apr. 18 Lancaster, Pa., 171st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 22 City View (near Ottawa), Ont., (1 p. m.), Dispersal of CFRA Herd of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ryan, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Apr. 24 N. Hartland, Vt., 10th Annual Twin State Sale, Louis Maxfield and Kenneth Fowler, Co-Chairmen.

Apr. 25 Orange, Va. Virginia Spring Sale, John M. Willis, Sec'y, 307 East Spencer St., Culpeper, Va.

Apr. 27 Williamston, Mich., 132d Wolverine and Heifer Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 27 Mt. Joy, Pa., The 103rd Keystone Consignment Sale, Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

Apr. 29 Spokane, Wash., (Fairgrounds) Washington State Spring Heifer Sale, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Apr. 30 Springfield, Mass., Connecticut Bred Heifer Classic, J. Sherwood Edwards, Bridgeport and Arthur Bennett, Newtown, Co-Chairmen.

May 1 Earlville, N. Y., 334th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 4 Plymouth, Wis., 5th Annual Sheboygan Spring Classic Sale, David Bachmann, Sheboygan Falls, Wis., Mgr.; Al Buchholz, Sec'y.

May 4 Boise, Idaho, (Fairgrounds) Idaho State Sale, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

May 6 Elkhorn, Wis., The Elkhorn Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

May 8-9 Derby, Conn. Osborndale Farms Dispersal.

May 9 Canandaigua, N. Y., (at 7 p. m.) 4th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

May 11 Williamston, Mich., 133rd Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

May 13-15 Crows Landing, Calif., Cabral Ranch Double Tee Holstein Dispersal, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock, Calif.

May 15 State College, Pa., 7th Central Penna Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 16 Lancaster, Pa., 172nd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 17 Mt. Joy, Pa., The Lucinda-Land Classic, Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

May 20 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) (12 noon) Canadian National Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 21 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) (1 p. m.) Tor District Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 25 Mt. Joy, Pa., 104th Keystone Consignment Sale, Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

May 25 Brighton, Colo., 28th Annual Brighton Calf Sale, Managed by the Colorado Holstein-Friesian Assn.

May 27 Milliken, Ont., (1 p. m.) Massey-Harris Ferguson Farms Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 27 Owatonna, Minn., The Minnesota Holstein Breeders Spring Sale

June 6 Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana National Convention Sale, Co-Managers Leland Osborn, Pierceton, Ind., and W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., assisted by aAa Analysts.

June 8 Williamston, Mich., 134th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

June 10 Clarence, N. Y., Arthur Ball Dispersal. Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

June 12-13 Earlville, N. Y., 335th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 20 Lancaster, Pa., 173rd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 9 Chipley, Ga., (Canaan Farm) Annual Meeting Georgia H-F Association.

Aug. 12 Elkton, Mich. Edward Eicher Dispersal, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 12 Sanford, Maine, Third Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 9 Madison, Wis. (Dane County Fairgrounds) Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders Fall Bred Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, 353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wis.

Sept. 11 Goshen, Ind. Elkhart County Classic. Sale managed by Elkhart County Holstein Breeders, Dan Clem, New Paris, Ind., Chm. Sale Comm.

Sept. 17 Orange, Va. Virginia Fall Sale. John M. Willis, Sec'y, 307 East Spencer St., Culpeper, Va.

Sept. 21 Rochester, Minn. Olmstead County 12th Annual Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y, R. 2, Rochester, Minn.

Sept. 28 Schaghticoke, N. Y., 7th Annual Tri-Club Sale, Managed by Clarence Slack, Ft. Edward, N. Y.

Oct. 5 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 19th Annual Eastern New York & U-S-O Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Mount Vernon, Wash., (Fairgrounds) 17th Annual Evergreen Dairy Classic, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Oct. 12 Cobleskill, N. Y. 13th Schoharie County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 12 Ottawa, Ont., Second Annual Kemptville Unit Sale (at the Colliseum at 1 p. m.), Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

(More on page 109)

Index of Advertisers

aAn ANALYSIS 50
Anchor Serum Co. of Ind., Inc. 80
Anniversary Sale, Watertown 52, 53
Anniversary Sale, Waukesha 41-43, 45
BABSON BROTHERS 55,-58
Bancroft Acres 86
Barker, Howard C. 86
Barr Dairy, Inc. 39
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 92
Breeders' Directory 60
Brigeen Farms 33
Budd Farm 16, 17
Burlingame, Field, Pierce & Browne, Inc. 109
CANBY, J. O. 16, 17
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Casey, Glenn 86
Cedar Lane Farm 93
Central Ohio Breeding Ass'n. 7
Central States Sales Co. 80
Chautauqua Co. H-F Club 84
Chesterton Holsteins 78
Chore Boy Division 83
Clawson & Son Disp., S. I. 69
Clayton Farms Inc. 64
Clover Knoll Farms Disp. 101-103
Corse Press, Inc. 110
Craig, John H. 89
Creston Farms 65
Curtiss Candy Co. 90
DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM 15
Dawdy, E. A. 46-49
Dixlea Dispersal 85
Dorl Farms Disp. 66, 67
E'ERDOWELL FARMS 14
Elgin Co. H-F Breeders Club 84
Everly, R. E. 84
FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 86
Fergusson, James W. 86
Fernbrook Farm 9
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 82
GARDEN SPOT SALE, 170th 51
Gay Home Disp. 70
Goff & Sons, F. S. 36
Golden Arrow Farms 80
Golden Genes, Inc. 10, 11
Gough, Sam 89
Graham School 84
Grand View Farms Sale 87
Green Meadow Farms 5
HAGGETT, EBEN 33
Harbaugh, Harry & Sons Disp. 54
Hays Farms Ltd. 109
Hays, Harry 86
Heilman & Son, F. L. Sale 90
HenryHome 34
Hilton Farm Disp. 62
H-F Assn. of America 76
H-F ASS'N of Canada 84
Holdstein-Friesian World 8, 72, 73
Howacres 14
Howard Farms Disp. 77
IMIG ESTATE, ARTHUR 78
Inter County Dairy Cattle Ass'n. 6
Iowa State Sale 12
JESSUP FARMS, ROGER 6
KIEFFER DISP., GEORGE 96-99
Kneedmore Holstein Farms 36
Kyland 2
LAACKE & CO., R. 89
Lamaga Stock Farm 78
Lawara Farms 9
Lein & Son, M. J. 13
Longhurst Farm 36
MAC-RA COMPANY 89
ManCryCo Farms 13
Maple View Farms 5, 30-31
Michigan State Sale 91
Moncony Farms 88
Mooseheart 44
Morrison, Hugh 86
NATL. AGRI. SUPPLY CO. 89
National Pedigree Co. 64
N. E. Pa. Art. Breeding Co-op. 35
Northern Ohio Breeders Ass'n. 46-49
OSBORN, LELAND J. 86
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. H-F Breeders Assn. 86
Pabst Farms Inc. 112
Pabst-Knutson 45
Paganok Holstein Farms 65
Papec Machine Company 83
Patch & Sons, Wallace 35
Payne, W. O. 50
Payne, Weston 70
Perth Co. H-F Breeders Ass'n. 86
Pfister, Bert 86
RALSTON PURINA MILLS 81
Rex Wheat Germ Oil 80
Roberts & Son, S. B. 63
Rock River Farms 94
Rosenbury, W. B. Disp. 62
Ruggles, Frank & Sons Disp. 77
Rustic Herd 63
SHAW'S DAUNTLESS DUNLOGGIN SALE 37
Shaw's Ridge Farm 32
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 86
Sisson Farm 14
Smith, C. B. 86
Smoker Disp., Elmer & Barbara 63
Southwind Holstein Farm 8
Squibb & Sons, E. R. 79
Stark, James 36
Strohmeyer & Carpenter Inc. 86
Swartz, Harvey 86
TRUNLAN FARM 71
VIO BIN CORPORATION 80
Vosburgh, Chas. 84
WASHBURN, V. D. DISP. 59
Waterloo H-F Breeders Ass'n., Inc. 86
Watertown Anniversary Sale 52, 53
Waukesha Anniversary Sale 41-43, 45
Wayne, Jas. Milking Disp. 100
Weaner, E. W. Disp. 87
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 86
Wigsten's Highline Farm 62
Wilcox, Harris 86
Will Sale, Carl 74, 75
Winterthur Farms 111
Wis. State Dept. of Public Welfare 71
Wolverine Classic, 11th 101-107
ZIMMERMAN DISP., A. J. & J. F. 61

SALE CALENDAR

From preceding page

Oct. 17, Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale, Managed by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc., State College, Pa.

Oct. 14 Grafton, Ont., (Memorial Arena), Third Annual Quinte Unit Sale. Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) (12 noon) 15th Annual All-Canadian Sale. Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 21 Trafalgar, Ont., Hays Arena, 6th Annual Rosafe Production Sale (7 p. m.,) Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) (1 p. m.) 7th Annual Maple Unit Sale. Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 23 Bath, N. Y., 42nd Annual Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale.

Nov. 2 Chilton, Wis., 15th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by the Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nov. 2 Dispersal to be announced, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 4 Reisterstown, Md., Logwood and Pond View Biannual Production Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 4 Waukesha, Wis., The Blue Ribbon Holstein Sale, Managed by W L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 5 Watertown, Wis., The U.S. National Blue Ribbon Sale. Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 11 Gormley, Ont., Romandale 3rd Annual Production Sale, (1 p. m.), Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 20 Toronto, Ont., (at Royal Winter Fair) (9 a. m.) 5th Annual Holstein Sale of Stars. Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont

COMING EVENTS

Mar. 15 Bozeman, Mont., Annual Meeting Montana Holstein - Friesian Association.

Mar. 19 Waukesha, Wis., Holstein judging, Waukesha Dairy Show.

Mar. 22 Austin, Texas, Annual Meeting Texas Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Mar. 30 Albert Lea, Minn., Annual Meeting Minnesota H-F Breeders Ass'n.

(Please turn to page 110)

FARM MANAGEMENT & ACCOUNTING

For a more efficient farm operation consult with:

BURLINGAME, FIELD, PIERCE & BROWNE, INC.
45 West 45th Street — New York 36, N. Y.
Judson 2-1948 — Send for free folder.

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

Thursday, APRIL 4th, at 1 p. m.
Complete Dispersal of Dixlea Holsteins, owned by Mr. A. W. Dick, Northwood, Ont. (65 head) Strong in Lochinvar & Montvic Rag Apple Master breeding. To be held at the Hays Arena.

Thursday, APRIL 11th, at 1 p. m.
Dispersal of the Kathmur & Bluegate herd, to be held at the Hays Arena.

Thursday, APRIL 18th, at 7 p. m.
Dispersal of the Hiward Farms of G. McMehen, to be held at the Hays Arena.

Monday, APRIL 22nd, at 1 p. m.
Complete dispersal of the noted CFRA HERD of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ryan at the farm, CITY VIEW (near Ottawa), Ont.

Monday, MAY 20th at 12 noon
The 1957 NATIONAL SALE — Canada's oldest annual consignment auction and top spring sale with 70 carefully selected foundation animals selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, MAY 21st at 1 p. m.
TOR DIST UNIT first annual consignment sale. A selected offering of offspring of the richly bred sires of this Unit, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Monday, MAY 27th, at 1 p. m.
Complete dispersal of the M.H.F. HOLSTEIN HERD, selling at Massey-Harris Ferguson Farms, MILLIKEN, Ont.

Saturday, OCT. 12th, at 1 p. m.
Kemptville Unit Consignment Sale to be held at Ottawa.

Monday, OCT. 14th, at 1 p. m.
Quinte Sale, to be held at the Grafton Arena.

Monday, OCT. 21st at 12 noon
The 15th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Monday, OCT. 21st, at 7 p. m.
The 6th Annual Rosafe Production Sale to be held at the Hays Arena.

Tuesday, OCT. 22nd at 1 p. m.
The 7th annual MAPLE UNIT CONSIGNMENT SALE selling at HAYS SALES ARENA. A sale series with a well-established reputation for top value.

Monday, NOV. 11th, at 1 p. m.
The 3rd Annual Romandale Production Sale to be held at Romandale Farm.

Wed., NOV. 20th at 9 a. m.
Fifth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR. Recognized throughout the World as the market place for the best in Canadian Holsteins.

It PAYS to use HAYS

If you plan a sale in 1957, get it listed early.

HAYS FARMS LTD.

OAKVILLE - Box 470 - ONTARIO

1956-57 Classification Schedule

STATE	Deadline Date	Starting Date
Southeast Pennsylvania	Mar. 16	Apr. 16
Eastern Ohio	Mar. 9	Apr. 16
Colorado-Wyoming	Mar. 16	Apr. 16
Western New York	Apr. 14	May 14
Nebraska	Apr. 14	May 14
Vermont-Massachusetts	May 11	June 11
West Virginia-Southern Virginia-N. Carolina	May 11	June 11
Western Pennsylvania	June 16	July 16
Washington-Oregon	June 16	July 16
Western Michigan	July 6	Aug. 6
Delaware-Maryland-Northern Virginia	Aug. 10	Sept. 10
Northeast Wisconsin	Aug. 3	Sept. 3
Northeast Illinois	Aug. 3	Sept. 3
Northern New York	Sept. 15	Oct. 15
Kansas	Sept. 15	Oct. 15
Minnesota	Oct. 19	Nov. 19
Southern California	Oct. 19	Nov. 19
Northeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 19	Nov. 19
Ohio Institutions	Oct. 19	Nov. 26

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President — Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Vice-President — Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Executive Secretary — Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension — John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel — Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative — Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Deane T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. 4, Box 140, Salem, Virginia
Edward S. Soper, College Place, Washington

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg, 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n,121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio

Geo. Nichols, Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio

Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio

Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine; Richard N. Wills, McDonough, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Grant S. Richards, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

Smiles —

Joliet Ill. police found two-year-old Jean wandering about lost and had to take her to headquarters because she refused to tell them her name. When the girl's father finally was reunited with her he asked her why she hadn't given the officers her name. "You told me never to talk to strangers" she reminded him.

* * *

The parents of six-year-old David were somewhat taken aback to hear him singing, "America, The Beautiful," as follows: "Oh, beautiful for space ship skies . . . "

* * *

Asked what the days of the week were, four-year-old Cheryl responded as follows: 'Monday, Tuesday, Disney."

* * *

Three-year-old Debbie said to her mother, "God made me, didn't He, mother?" "That's right," her mother replied. "Well, you know," said Debbie, "I think He did a pretty good job."

* * *

A mother was considerably astounded to hear her small boy begin his bedtime prayer, "Dear Howard . . . " "That's not God's name," she protested. "Oh, yes it is," the boy told her. "We learned in school to say 'Our Father who art in Heaven Howard be thy name.' "

* * *

A YWCA group at Charlotte, N.C., singing church carols, noticed something slightly off. An investigation turned up the fact that one girl, from even deeper South, was adding a word to the opening line of the classic song, her version going, "O lil 'ol town of Bethlehem."

* * *

"Tell me, to what do you attribute your remarkable longevity?"

The Texan thought for a moment and then he spoke gravely: "Well, I never stole a horse and I never called a man a liar to his face."

COMING EVENTS

Apr. 4 Orono, Maine, Annual Meeting Maine Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Apr. 6 Rochester, Minn. (Mayo Civic Auditorium Arena) Eleventh Annual Southeastern Minnesota Black & White Show.

May 24 Brighton, Colo., Colorado Black & White Show.

June 3-6 Indianapolis, Ind., The Annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of America.

July 9 Chipley, Ga., (Canaan Farm) Annual Meeting Georgia H-F Association.

Oct. 9-15 Chicago, Ill., 5th Annual International Dairy Show, George Trimberger, Holstein Judge.

Dec. 27 Annual Meeting of Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Colorado.

Prospecting for a Herd Sire?

There's GOLD & SILVER at WINTERTHUR FARMS

Fifteen out of the 27 WINTERTHUR-bred proven sires listed in Volume 12 of the Green Book earned the Silver Medal Production award, two of them Gold Medals. That's over 55% of them! There are many generations of proven high production in every WINTERTHUR bull calf. Look over the list - then write us about the prospective Gold and Silver Medal bulls we have here today.

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CHALLENGER 1015348 (GP) (Gold Medal)
Proven by H. B. Owen & Son, Homerville, Ohio - Owned by Central Ohio ABA

WINTERTHUR ZEUS BURKE CHAMPION 1024856 (GP) (Gold Medal)
Proven by Leslie C. King, Clarksburg, Md.

WINTERTHUR ALERT FOBES DELIGHT 1068692 (Silver Medal Production)
Proven by Lloyd Krebs, Sun Prairie, Wis.

WINTERTHUR APEX WINNER CHIEFTAIN 1024868 (Silver Medal Production)
Proven by Newton H. White, Jr., Mitchellville, Md.

WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH ZENITH 923318 (EX) (Silver Medal Production)
Owned by J. S. Johnson, Cedar Lane Farms, Oldwick, N. J.

WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT ADAM 940447 (Silver Medal Production)
Owned by Rutherglen Farms, Coopersburg, Pa.

WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON 1055366 (Silver Medal Production)
Proven by Carl H. Swenson & Henry Vorndran, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DORIAN 1055367 (GP) (Silver Medal Production)
Owned by Alton Bassett, Greene, R. I.

WINTERTHUR FOBES WINNER DAVID 1055365 (Silver Medal Production)
Owned by Malcom B. Stone, Jr., Groton, Mass.

WINTERTHUR VICTOR NEBSKA ATLAS 952335 (VG) (Silver Medal Production)
Owned by NEPA Artificial Breeding Co-op., Tunkhannock, Pa.

WINTERTHUR VICTOR SEGIS CADET 1008401 (Silver Medal Production)
Owned by W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn.

WINTERTHUR VICTOR SELECT ARAB 951058 (VG) (Silver Medal Production)
Proven by Chas. H. Pratz and Archie Meek - Owned by NYABC, Ithaca, N. Y.

WINTERTHUR VICTOR STAR ZODIAC 923314 (EX) (Silver Medal Production)
Owned by Massachusetts Selective Breeding Assn., Inc., Shrewsbury, Mass.

WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES YUCCA 895422 (VG) (Silver Medal Production)
Owned by Lauran, Gailan & Jessie Mae Hartshorn, Lebanon, N. Y.

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CLIMAX 1024858 (GP) (Silver Medal Production)
Owned by W. G. Mendenhall & Son and Winterthur Farms, Downingtown, Pa. and Winterthur, Del.

Young Bulls Now Available

Bred to Perform Like This For You!

Winterthur Farms • **WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE**

37 Years of Continuous Testing, Last 24 on 2X Milking—Accredited, Negative

OUR BURKE-BRED HERD SIRES

— A BURKE SON —

PABST REGAL 901195
"Gold Medal — Excellent"
Sire of All-American "Get," 1949, 1951
6 "Excellents," 5 Gold Medal sons
230 tested daughters to 1241 lbs.

— A BURKE GRANDSON —

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN 909839
"Gold Medal — Excellent"
Sire of Res. All-American "Get," 1954
9 "Excellent" offspring
129 tested daughters to 1085 lbs.

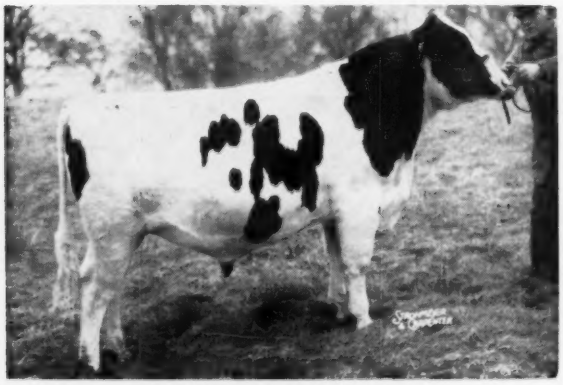
— A BURKE GRANDSON —

WIS LEADER 915940
"Gold Medal — Excellent"
Sire of All-American "Get," 1956
Res. All-American "Get," 1955
6 "Excellent" daughters
56 tested daughters to 1001 lbs.

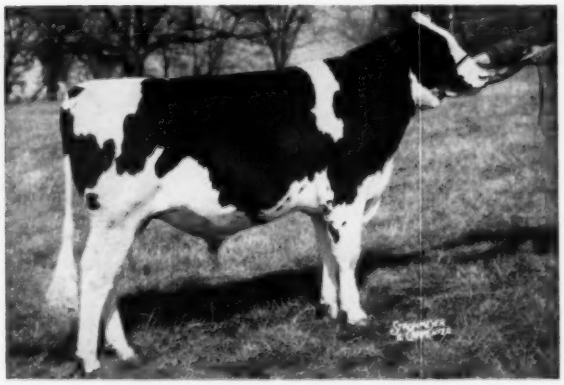
— A BURKE GRANDSON —

PABST FOBES BURKE 1166103
"Excellent 93"
All-American Junior Yearling, 1953
All-American 2-year-old, 1954
All-American Aged Bull, 1956
Res. All-American Aged Bull, 1955.

— A BURKE GRANDSON —



PABST CYCLONE 1215958
Sire: Pabst Winterthur Zeus (E-GM)
Dam: Neshonoc Joan Cyclone (E)
All-American twice Best Udder Winnner at Waterloo with 880 lbs. fat.



PABST LEADER DUKE 1249424
Sire: Wis Leader (E-GM)
Dam: Pabst Burke Duchess (VG)
Best Udder Winner at Wisconsin with 861 lbs. of fat.

BURKE-BRED BULLS FOR SALE. WRITE FOR PEDIGREES AND INFORMATION FOR SECURING SEMEN.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**